How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make
this price list accurate and complete
with all of the information you need to
specify our products.

We suggest that you become familiar
with the format of this price list. You’ll
find information about the product
line, planning guidelines, pricing, and
how to specify the product.

Statement of Line pages provide a
snapshot of the entire product line.
We’ve included illustrations, tables
showing available sizes, and page
cross references to the applicable
pricing pages.

Planning pages provide a general
overview as well as detailed informa-
tion about the product, connections
that can be made with other models,
planning factors, and application
guidelines.

Pricing pages list each model indi-
vidually along with its list prices. How
to Specify steps instruct you how to
build a complete model that includes
all of its options and materials.

Surface material pages within each
chapter show the selections available
for that series. If applicable, COM/COL
yardage information can be found here.

See the Kimball Surface
Materials Reference Guide at
www.kimball.com for a complete
overview of the Kimball materials
program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer’s own material (COM)
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

Dimensions provided in this price
list are nominal. Products are
manufactured to meet standard
industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications con-
tained in this price list are based on
the latest product information at
time of publication. Kimball reserves
the right to make changes at any
time without notice.

Standard product modifications are
available on select products.

Items listed herein are considered
by Kimball as portable furniture and
as such are subject to local fire,
electrical, and building codes
applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters’ Laboratory (U.L.)
or Canadian Standards Association
(C.S.A.) listed electrical compo-
nents are used in electrical devices
and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for
the proper application of products
to the local codes under which
installation must be made.
Further specifications are available
on request.
Sample Specification:
The example below shows a complete model number for a Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.

DF3672DDFA W 1 B 93_490 KRC G19LR490 STD MH

Base Model

Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO</td>
<td>Approach Overhang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>End Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW</td>
<td>Kneespace Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KH</td>
<td>Kneespace Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC</td>
<td>Worksurface Clearance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:
Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., 1, 2, or 3) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., 4, 5, or 6) are required to complete the specification.

Step numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., 4, 5, 6) are specific to the models found on the pricing page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model number. Materials, finishes, options, etc. are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.
Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:
Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:
- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer’s order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:
A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:
- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer’s Own Material (COM)
- Customer’s Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:
Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

Contact By Design for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:
Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:
Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:
- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation
These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All GSA prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective March 14, 2019, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only; additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:
Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:
Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterm 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.
Terms and Conditions

continued

Delivery:

**Normal delivery hours** are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m., Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- **JIT delivery** (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

**Carrier Selection**

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

**Packaging**

Kimball’s standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer’s request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

**Palletizing**

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

**Loss, Damage, or Delay**

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

**Storage**

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer’s risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

**Returned Merchandise**

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

1. The product is a “made to stock” item; and
2. Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect.

**Claim Process:**

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
2. Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
3. If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
4. A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.
Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:
Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:
Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:
Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 275 lbs. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods. See Warranty Periods at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:
• Itsa
• Itsa HD task models (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
• Joya three-shift pre-configured task
• Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

• Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product’s components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:
Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
• Bingo® side chairs and stools
• Pep™ seating
• Poly™ seating
• Seating mechanisms and controls
• Veneers
• Laminate
• Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
• High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
• Xeede and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
• Electrical/power products
• Inflatable lumbar supports
• Lighting
• Desk sets
• Monitor arms
• Keyboard kits
• Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)

3-Year Warranty
• Wool felt
• Custom products
• Carnegie fabrics

1-Year Warranty
• Helio mesh
• Itsa mesh
• Joya mesh
• Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:
This warranty does not cover:
• The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
• Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
• Natural variations in marble and leather
• Damage caused by a freight carrier
• Normal wear and tear arising from product use
• Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
• C.O.M. (Customer’s Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
• Alliance program fabrics
• Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
• Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
• Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)
• Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. Serial numbers may be required before the claim can be processed.

• Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or re-delivery of damaged or defective product.

Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replacement will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replacement has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:
Kimball
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47546
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov’t Sales)
At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It’s part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

LEED® Certification
Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received certification for the following facilities:
LEED-CI Silver:
• Chicago, IL showroom
• Washington, DC showroom

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building’s LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, wood finish system that utilizes a combination of topcoats engineered for the various applications found in the furniture industry. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable, and allows the beauty of wood to show through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball finishes.

Pura emits virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and meets or exceeds indoor air quality (IAQ) standards.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimball.com

Enhancing the Home We All Share
## ANSI/BIFMA

### Operating Load Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable keyboard support &lt;36&quot;W</td>
<td>66 lbs., distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center/pencil drawers</td>
<td>5 lbs., distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center-mount cabinet</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12&quot;H), distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk/table &lt;45&quot;W</td>
<td>200 lbs. over 12&quot; diameter area, concentrated loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk/table 45&quot;W–72&quot;W</td>
<td>200 lbs. over 12&quot; diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk/table &gt;72&quot;W</td>
<td>Two 200 lb. loads over two 12&quot; diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extendable elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading (not to exceed 12&quot;H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flipper-door cabinet</td>
<td>Top shelf—NO load  Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12&quot;H), distributive loading*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer</td>
<td>10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal shelves (work tools)</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal work tools</td>
<td>Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w.  Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w.  Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w.  Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w.  Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w.  CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w.  Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w.  Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w.  Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment</td>
<td>20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.9 2019 Storage Units Test

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage
Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface).
### Operating Load Capacities, continued

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2019 Storage Units Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal drawer</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (not to exceed 12&quot;H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic work tools</td>
<td>Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power/data drawer</td>
<td>50 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top &lt;38&quot;H</td>
<td>200 lbs. concentrated loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top 38&quot;H–60&quot;H</td>
<td>.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase top &gt;60&quot;H</td>
<td>.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage or bookcase bottom</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18&quot; in height)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction counter, secondary surface &lt;16&quot;D, or shelf</td>
<td>.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12&quot;H), distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>200 lbs over 12&quot; diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing shelf</td>
<td>25 lbs., distributive loading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2017 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.

### General Purpose Chair Testing:

**Backrest Strength Test:** Type I — back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 225 lb. proof load. Type II & III — back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 225 lb. proof load.

**Drop Test:** Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6” drop.

**Swivel Cycle Test:** 270 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

**Tilt Mechanism Test:** 300,000 tilts with 240 lb. in seat.

**Seat Durability Test:** 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

**Front Load Ease:** 200 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

**Front Stability Test:** Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

**Arm Strength Test—Downward Application:** 169 lb. force applied downward at arm’s weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

**Arm Strength Test—Outward Application:** 100 lb. force applied outward at arm’s weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

**Chair/Chair Base Durability Test:** 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30° distance with a 270 lb. load.

**Backrest Durability Test:** Type I—with 240 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type II & III—with 240 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

**Leg Strength Test—Front Application:** 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

**Leg Strength Test—Side Application:** 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

**Footrest Durability Test:** 200 lb. weight applied along a 4” length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

**Footrest Vertical Static Load Test:** 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

**Arm Durability Test:** Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

**Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth:** 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

**Tablet Arm Test—Static:** 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

**Tablet Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic:** 55 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

### Lounge Testing:

**X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):** Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

**X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):** Functional Load—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions for one (1) minute).

6.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

**X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):** The loading device shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

**X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):** The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest.

**X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal):** A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

Functional Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

Proof Load—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater...
The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lb.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

**X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for Multiple Seating Units:** The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lb.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

**X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:** Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lb.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles.

**X5.4.14 Seating Durability Test:** A 406 mm (16 in.) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

**X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):**

- **Functional Load:** A 406 mm (16 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

- **Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lb.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater:**

**X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:**

- **Proof Load—A force of 334 N (75 lb.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.**

**X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test:** Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—

- &lt;45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100-200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- &gt;90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- &gt; 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

**X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base Durability Test:** Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lb.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

**X5.4.19 Swivel Test:** A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm ±1.5 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

**X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:** A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions.

**X5.4.21 Stability Test:** The same as X5.1.11

**X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease Test:** A 343 N (77 lb.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

**X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:** Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg, (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.
Asset Tag Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Systems</th>
<th>Desks &amp; Worksfaces</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>Tables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panels</td>
<td>Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces</td>
<td>Products with pedestals or lateral files</td>
<td>Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside top channel.</td>
<td>Underside of the top surface (user’s side) on the front edge.</td>
<td>Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).</td>
<td>Underside of table top near the outside edge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Panel Frames</td>
<td>Component modesty panels</td>
<td>Highback organizers and overhead cabinets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper inside of vertical frame tube.</td>
<td>Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).</td>
<td>Backside of tasklight facade on left.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Insert Tiles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vertical storage cabinets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backside.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products.
## Table of Contents

- **Statement of Line** 2.2
- **Planning** 2.8
  - Overview 2.8
  - Product Information 2.9
  - Application Guidelines 2.10
- **Pricing** 2.26
  - 13/16” Worksurfaces 2.26
  - 19/16” Worksurfaces 2.92
  - Transaction Counters 2.107
  - Laminate File Tops 2.110
  - Table Tops 2.111
  - Support 2.113
- **Surface Materials** 2.133
  - Wood 2.133
  - Laminate 2.134
  - Paint and Vinyl 2.136

---

**GSA Price List Effective Dates:**

- Pricing 03.14.19
- Revision 03.14.19
**FOOTPRINT®**

**Worksurfaces & Support**

---

**13/16" Worksurfaces**

---

**Statement of Line**

**Planning**
- 2.8

**Pricing**
- 2.26

**Surface Materials**
- 2.133

---

**Serpentine**
Available in left and right models. 
- See pages 2.38–2.39 to specify.

---

**Extended Straight**
Available in left and right models. 
- See pages 2.54–2.77 to specify.

---

**Extended Arc**
Available in left and right models. 
- See page 2.78 to specify.

---

**Extended Wedge**
Available in left and right models. 
- See pages 2.80–2.82 to specify.

---

**Extended P Tops**
Available in left and right models. 
- See page 2.83 to specify.

---

**Extended U Tops**
Available in left and right models. 
- See pages 2.84–2.85 to specify.

---

**P Tops**
Available in left and right models. 
- See page 2.86 to specify.

---

**U Tops**
Available with full radius or crowned end*.
- See pages 2.87–2.88 to specify.

---

**Quarter Round**
- See page 2.90 to specify.

---

**Wire Manager Filler Caps**
- See page 2.91 to specify.

---

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown. 
Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 13/16" offering. 

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above. 
- L = Left 
- R = Right 
- C = Center 

Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.
19/16" Worksurfaces

**Straight**
➤ See pages 2.92–2.96 to specify.

**Arc**
➤ See page 2.97 to specify.

**Extended P Tops**
Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 2.98 to specify.

**Extended U Tops**
Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 2.99 to specify.

**P Tops**
Available in left and right models.
➤ See page 2.100 to specify.

**U Tops**
➤ See page 2.101 to specify.

**Straight Corner**
➤ See pages 2.102–2.103 to specify.

**Straight Split Corner**
➤ See page 2.104 to specify.

**Curved Corner**
➤ See pages 2.105–2.106 to specify.

**Wire Manager Filler Caps**
➤ See page 2.91 to specify.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.

Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 19/16" offering.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.
L = Left  R = Right  C = Center

Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.
Tops

Transaction Counters, Laminate File Tops, and Table Tops

Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 2.107 to specify.

End Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 2.108 to specify.

Straight Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 2.108 to specify.

Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.
➤See page 2.109 to specify.

Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.
➤See page 2.110 to specify.

Round Table Tops
Available in 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" and 1\(\frac{7}{16}\)" thicknesses.
➤See pages 2.111–2.112 to specify.

Square Table Tops
Available in 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" thickness only.
➤See page 2.111 to specify.

Rectangular Table Tops
Available in 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" thickness only.
➤See page 2.111 to specify.

Racetrack Table Tops
Available in 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" and 1\(\frac{7}{16}\)" thicknesses.
➤See pages 2.111–2.112 to specify.
For use with Panel Systems

- **Cetra Edge Brackets**
  - See page 2.113 to specify.
- **Cetra Drop and Flat Brackets**
  - See page 2.113 to specify.
- **Cetra Cantilevers**
  - See page 2.114 to specify.
- **Cetra Support Panels**
  - See page 2.114 to specify.

- **Narrate Worksurface Support**
  - See page 2.115 to specify.
- **Narrate End-Support Leg**
  - See page 2.115 to specify.
- **Narrate Mid-Support Leg**
  - See page 2.115 to specify.
- **Narrate Mid-Support and Flat Brackets**
  - See page 2.116 to specify.
- **Narrate Transaction Counter**
  - See page 2.116 to specify.
- **Xsite Worksurface Edge Support**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.
- **Xsite End-Support Leg**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.
- **Xsite Mid-Support Leg**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.
- **Xsite Stick Support Leg**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.
- **Xsite Adjustable Mid-Support and Flat Brackets**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.
- **Xsite Transaction Counter**
  - See page 2.117 to specify.

- **Interworks EQ Edge Support Brackets**
  - See page 2.119 to specify.
- **Interworks EQ Transaction Counter Brackets**
  - See page 2.119 to specify.
- **Interworks EQ Drop and Flat Brackets**
  - See page 2.119 to specify.
- **Interworks EQ Cantilever Brackets**
  - See page 2.120 to specify.
- **Interworks EQ Support Panels**
  - See page 2.120 to specify.
For Use with Traxx, Wall-Mounted, and Freestanding Applications

- **Traxx Worksurface Brackets**
  - See page 2.121 to specify.

- **Wall-Mount Worksurface Brackets**
  - See page 2.122 to specify.

- **Freestanding End Supports**
  - Available in wood and laminate.
  - See page 2.123 to specify.

- **Freestanding Corner Supports**
  - Available in wood and laminate.
  - See page 2.123 to specify.

- **Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel**
  - Available in wood and laminate.
  - See page 2.123 to specify.

- **Modesty Panels**
  - Available in wood and laminate.
  - See page 2.124 to specify.

- **Metal Support Panels**
  - Available in half and full models.
  - See page 2.125 to specify.

- **Metal Return Support Panels**
  - Available in 8" and 12"W models.
  - See page 2.125 to specify.

- **Metal Worksurface Support Panels**
  - See page 2.125 to specify.

- **Metal Corner Posts**
  - See page 2.125 to specify.

- **T-Leg End Panels**
  - See page 2.126 to specify.

- **Metal Modesty Panels**
  - See page 2.127 to specify.
Statement of Line

Universal Support

Support Panel Brackets
➤ See page 2.128 to specify.

Gusset Bracket
➤ See page 2.128 to specify.

Undersurface Support Bracket
➤ See page 2.128 to specify.

4” Column Legs
Available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤ See page 2.129 to specify.

1 1/2” Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤ See page 2.129 to specify.

Tapered Legs
➤ See page 2.129 to specify.

2” Support Legs
Available in round and square models.
➤ See page 2.129 to specify.

Decorative Support Legs and Inserts
➤ See page 2.130 to specify.

Metal Modesty Panels
➤ See page 2.130 to specify.

T- and X-Bases
➤ See page 2.131 to specify.

Cylinder Base
➤ See page 2.132 to specify.

Half Cylinder Base
➤ See page 2.132 to specify.
Worksurfaces can be panel mounted, wall mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" and 1\(\frac{9}{16}\)". Note: TFL tops are 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)".

Additional support can be provided by mid-supports, cantilevers, pedestals, column legs, and support panels.

Traxx brackets attach worksurface to bottom Traxx in Traxx-mounted applications.

Corner and end supports are available to create freestanding modular casegoods.

1\(\frac{3}{16}\)" Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened Edge (F)
- Sloped Edge (S)

Softened vinyl rim is available on TFL and HPL worksurfaces only. The wood softened rim is available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate worksurfaces only.

1\(\frac{9}{16}\)" Rim Profiles:

- Self Edge (J)
- Vinyl (F)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (W)
- Wood Reed (F)
- Wood Scalloped (X)
- Wood Transitional (E)

Self edge, vinyl, and waterfall rim profiles are available on laminate worksurfaces only. Wood softened, reed, scalloped, and transitional rim profiles are available on laminate or wood worksurfaces.IMPORTANT: All rim profiles are not available on all worksurface shapes.  

Xsite Traxx-mounted worksurfaces allow for flexible horizontal positioning which provides exceptional off-modal capabilities.

Cetra and Interworks EQ panels feature slots to allow worksurfaces to be mounted at any height in 1" increments.

Freestanding applications can be created by combining undersurface storage and modesty panels.

Wall-mount worksurface brackets allow worksurfaces to be connected directly to the wall without using Traxx.

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.8
Footprint Worksurfaces

KIMBALL SERVICES & STORAGE

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces & Support

Details

Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 13/16” and 19/16”. IMPORTANT: While the 13/16” and 19/16” worksurfaces are offered in the same materials, they are not interchangeable and cannot be used next to each other.

Wire manager profile worksurfaces have a flexible rubber trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.

Tables are ideal for private offices and team work areas. Two table top thicknesses are available—13/16” and 19/16”—to complement the same materials, they are not interchangeable and cannot be used next to each other.

Wire manager profile worksurfaces have a flexible rubber trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops. Table support bases include an anti-tip weight.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- 3D laminate
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- High-pressure laminate (HPL)
- Wood

Rims
- Sloped on 3D laminate worksurface
- Vinyl on laminate (HPL & TFL) worksurface
- Wood on laminate (HPL) or wood worksurface
- Laminate (HPL) on 13/16” laminate worksurface with self edge or waterfall rim

Wire Manager
- Vinyl, specified to coordinate with worksurface

Connections

When using straight worksurfaces with sloped rims perpendicular to each other, there will be a valley where the slopes meet. It is recommended that extended worksurfaces be specified where possible to eliminate the valley between surfaces.

Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair. Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace.

IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.

Planning Factors

Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair. Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace.

IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.

Planning

Custom modifications can be specified using an electronic specification tool for select models without running through as a special order. These include factory-installed grommets, additional wire managers, rims, or mitering. Special dimensions are available on straight worksurfaces by specifying the next larger standard model and selecting the special cut down dimension option. Upcharges apply; not available on Kwik Office models.

Note: Special dimensions on worksurface shapes other than straight must be custom quoted.

Related Products

Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to all Kimball panel systems and adjacent worksurfaces.

Support components are available to make worksurfaces freestanding.

Accessories, including center drawer and keyboard trays, are available to add functionality to the work area.

See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Grommets:

Factory-installed grommets are available through electronic specification tools for single and double rim worksurfaces; upcharges apply. Factory-installed grommet option includes black plastic grommet (models 99KG50, 99KG60, 99KG80).

Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Unsupported span of 48” for 13⁄16” worksurfaces or 60” for 19⁄16” worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

Unsored support rails are 3⁄4”H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72” of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54”–60”W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66”–72”W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72” of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Brackets should be utilized at every panel joint to fully support the surface and to tie the panels to the worksurface.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3” height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48”W for 13⁄16” surfaces and 60”W for 19⁄16” surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

• Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application, face storage be used.
• Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than standard bracketry is recommended.
• Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
• Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
• Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
• HFES Method 2 can be met when using Footprint worksurfaces and storage with keyboard kit model 99K2319KKS1.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Support panels may be used in freestanding or Traxx applications when modesty panels are not used as long as the back edges are not exposed. Back edges of support panels are unfinished. If the back edge of the support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. Support panels are equipped with adjustable leveling glides to align the worksurfaces. They provide 1 1/4” of adjustment.

Note: Cetra support panels may be used in Interworks EQ, freestanding, or Traxx applications by removing panel brackets and ordering a support panel bracket or gusset bracket for additional support as needed. If back edge of support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. If modesty panel is required, specify a freestanding support panel.

18”, 24”, and 30”D support panels are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached; however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications.

12”D support panels are intended for use as additional support in the middle of a run when kneespace exceeds the recommended span. 12”D support panels do not attach to panel reveals.

Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Cantilevers are used as support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end. Cantilevers may be used as sole support when wing panel width is different than worksurface depth. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however, they can share the load of the adjacent worksurface with use of flat brackets.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Unsupported span of 48"W for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 1/8" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 1/8" surfaces and 60"W for 1 1/6" surfaces require additional support.
Flat brackets, 10″D support panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48″ on 13/16″ worksurfaces and every 60″ on 19/16″ worksurfaces.

Use Narrate support Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.

One edge support bracket is required for the back corner of corner worksurfaces. It can be installed on either side if there is no support Traxx.

A mid-support is recommended to support the seam if each worksurface is 48″W or greater, or the combined length of the two worksurfaces is 96″W or greater.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.

Worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support, along with a flat bracket. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations.

Mid-supports are available in two heights for use at 2-high and 3-high locations.

End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.

Transaction counter brackets recess into Narrate’s top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24″ to 60″W counters. Specify four brackets for 66″ to 96″W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.
**Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces**

**Bracketry and Support Guidelines**

**IMPORTANT:** Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

**IMPORTANT:** Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column, stick, or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Unsupported span of 48"W for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

➤Continued on next page.

**Considerations:**
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

**LEGEND**

- = Edge Support Bracket
- = Mid-Support
- = Pedestal
- = Flat Bracket
- = Leg
- = Undersurface Support Rail

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.
Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

**Flat brackets, 12"D support panels, or mid-supports** should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 13/16" worksurfaces and every 60" on 19/16" worksurfaces.

**Use Xsite Traxx with edge support brackets** to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.

**Brackets adjust** for worksurface heights from 27 3/4" to 29", at 5/8" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 13/16" worksurface.

**Two edge support brackets** are required for the back corner of corner surfaces, one on each side.

**Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets** to match worksurface size and type.

**Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.**

**Adjustable worksurface mid-supports** may be used as additional support. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations. They do not extend far enough under the worksurface to provide sufficient support in one-sided configurations. Adjustable mid-supports are not visually compatible with end-support legs.

**2-high adjustable mid-supports** will adjust vertically from 27 3/4" to 29", at 5/8" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the worksurface.

**3-high adjustable mid-supports** will adjust vertically from 40 1/4" to 41 1/2", at 5/8" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 13/16" worksurface.

**Specify adjustable mid-supports** to match worksurface depth.

**Flat Bracket**

**Adjustable Mid-Support**

**End-support legs** are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

**Specify two transaction counter brackets** for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

**Transaction counter brackets** will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

**Mid-support legs** are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.

**Transaction counter brackets** recess into Xsite's top channel and are screwed to the frame.
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

**Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces**

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

**Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurfaces** should be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, support panels, cantilevers, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.

**Edge support brackets** attach to the panels slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface.

**Unsupported span** of 48" for 13⁄16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19⁄16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

**Over 72" of unsupported span** requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

**Undersurface support rails** are 3⁄4"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54"–60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of 66"–72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

**Legend**

- ▪ = Edge Support Bracket
- ■ = Cantilever
- □ = Pedestal
- □ = Flat Bracket
- ◆ = Leg

**Note:** Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13⁄16" surfaces and 60"W for 19⁄16" surfaces require additional support.
Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2” height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Interworks EQ panel-mounted support panels** are available in four depths—12”, 18”, 24”, and 30”. They are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached; however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1” of adjustment to align the worksurfaces.

**Cantilevers** are available 24”D. They are used as added support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end or with suspended pedestals. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed; however they can share the load of adjacent worksurface with the use of flat brackets.

**Pedestals** provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back edge support bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

**Universal support components** are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.
Traxx-supported worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

**Traxx worksurface brackets** attach worksurfaces to bottom Traxx. Traxx-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by worksurface brackets, flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage units or universal support components. A bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface in addition to corner and end locations. 

*Note: When using 13/16" worksurfaces with Traxx, approximately 3/8" of the bottom Traxx will be visible above the worksurface.*

**End-to-end worksurfaces** require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

**Perpendicular worksurfaces** can use flat brackets and Traxx brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

**Universal support components,** such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. 

*See page 2.128.*

**Worksurface brackets** have an anti-kickout design that provides secure attachment without pre-determined positioning.

**Unsupported span** of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. 

*See the Xede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".*

**Legend**

- = Traxx bracket
- = Pedestal
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- = Support panel
- = Flat bracket

**Traxx worksurface bracket attachment:**

*Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.*

**Considerations:**

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces.  ➤ See page 2.128.

Unsupported span of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.  ➤ See the Xede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".

Installation height should correspond with standard worksurface height of 27 3/4". Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered. Variations in floor (peaks and valleys) should be considered.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

• Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
• Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
• Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
• Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
• Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
• Front edge of the worksurface requires support.
Recommended Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type and Size</th>
<th>Commercial Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel studs</strong> (⅛&quot; to ⅜&quot; drywall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼&quot;–20 x 2&quot; grade 5 bolts</td>
<td>374494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wood studs</strong> (1⁄4&quot; to 1⁄2&quot; drywall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan head sheet metal screw</td>
<td>10-2 PHPMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Masonry</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Bolt lag shields</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½&quot; x 1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw</td>
<td>¼&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Masonry Block</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼&quot;–20 x 2&quot; grade 5 bolts</td>
<td>374494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Bolt lag shields</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½&quot; x 1½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw</td>
<td>¼&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Requirements:**

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum.
- Metal studs must be “C” channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness.
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24” and have a maximum height of 14’ restrained at floor and ceiling.
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed ½(20) of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/20 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).

Fasteners must tie in directly to the to ½" to ¾" drywall of a structural wall for proper attachment of wall-mount worksurface bracket. Kimball defines a structural wall as a loadbearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs. Direct attachment to studs is not required, but is recommended when possible.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer.

Freestanding worksurfaces can be created by configuring a stable combination of freestanding support panels, freestanding end supports, freestanding corner supports, square or flat profile undersurface storage. Note: Radius profile storage is designed to be positioned within a desk shell.

Wood and Laminate:

Freestanding undersurface support panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. Their depth is 1 3/8" less than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel.

Freestanding end supports are used to support worksurfaces in a freestanding application. Worksurfaces used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension worksurface for additional support.

Universal support components, such as tapered or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces.

Modesty panels provide undersurface privacy, additional support, and a finished appearance. They may be used in freestanding applications. Hardware is included for attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

Note: When using a modesty panel with a 30"D radius-profile pedestal, the worksurface must be 36"D.

Flush appearance is achieved by specifying the modesty panel to be the same width as the worksurface. It will cover the back of storage units or supports.

LEGEND
- = Flat Brackets
- = Pedestal
- = Support Panel
- = Freestanding Support
- = Modesty Panel
- = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 3/16" surfaces require additional support.

Paragraph continues on next page.
**Freestanding Worksurfaces**

continued

**Metal Support:**

**Metal modesty panels** attach 4" inset from the approach side of the pedestal or support panel. Wire management is achieved via a 1 1/2" space between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the surface as well as a 3" gap from the bottom of the modesty panel to the floor.

**8" return support** can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneelspace.

**8"D support panels** cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

**Corner posts** are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

**Filler strip** is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.

**Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Breakfront appearance** is achieved by specifying three modesty panels. Two 18"W modesty panels to cover the backs of square profile pedestals and one equal to the width of the space between the pedestals. Note: Breakfront appearance can only be achieved with square profile storage.

**Modesty filler strip** is used if a modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth.

**Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

**Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

**Pedestal non-deface kit** allows attachment of metal modesty panel to metal pedestals without drilling holes in the sides.

**End panels** are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

**Column, stick, and tapered legs** cannot be used in freestanding applications.

**Metal Support**

**Common Applications:**

- **8" return support** can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneelspace.
- **8"D support panels** cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.
- **Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.
- **Corner posts** are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.
- **Filler strip** is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1 1/8" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.
- **Flat brackets** are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.
- **Drop brackets** are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
To determine the metal modesty panel width, subtract the total nominal width of support (pedestal and/or end panel) from the nominal worksurface width.

Example:

60"W worksurface
- 30"W support (2 pedestals) = 30"W modesty panel

For planning purposes, the chart at right uses the term support panel to refer to full support panels, return support panels, and worksurface support panels since all are nominally 1" wide.

Support depth underneath the left and right side of the worksurface must be equal unless the unit is secured to an adjacent, freestanding unit such as a return.

### Support and Modesty Panel Dimensions for Metal Support:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface Width &amp; Type</th>
<th>Support Type</th>
<th>Support Panel Width(s)</th>
<th>Modesty Panel Width(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;/48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;/60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Peds., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>26&quot;/26&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;/34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>12&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/42&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>26&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;/30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Width &amp; Type</td>
<td>Support Type</td>
<td>Support Panel Width(s)</td>
<td>Modesty Panel Width(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;/48&quot; Corner</td>
<td>1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post</td>
<td>26&quot;/12&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;/36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Straight, Arc</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Straight, Arc</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Straight</td>
<td>1 Ped., 1 Support Panel</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Support Panels</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Straight</td>
<td>2 Peds.</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 96" Straight             | 1 Ped., 1 Support Panel | 16" | 80"
| 96" Straight             | 2 Support Panels | 2" | 94" |

Notes:
- Freestanding corner units require 2 modesty panels. Corner Post is 7"W (nominal) and is inset 4" (actual); total of 11". When combined with the support panel (1"), support width is 12" (nominal). When combined with the pedestal (15"), support width is 26" (nominal).
- Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces.

Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces.
Universal Supports

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Universal supports can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets provide additional stability between a worksurface and support panel when the support panel is not attached to a panel.

Adjustable column base provides 4" of adjustment. It is equipped with a glide.

Decorative support leg includes glides and carpet grippers. Inserts are specified separately.

Static and adjustable-height mobile table legs are available for use with worksurfaces and table tops.

Units using tapered leg, column leg, adjustable column base, or decorative support leg must be secured to an adjacent worksurface for stability.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces. Table support bases include anti-tip weight.

Adjustable base, X-base and T-base are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces.

Metal modesty panel can be secured to decorative support leg and/or gusset bracket on either end. Gusset bracket must be specified separately.

The illustration below shows a variety of worksurface configurations and support options. Please use these examples to aid you in specifying appropriate support for specific applications.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.

LEGEND

△ Panel Worksurface Bracket
□ Cantilever
□ Flat Bracket
□ Support Panel
▪ Traxx Worksurface Bracket
▪ Freestanding Support
▪ Support Panel Bracket

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.
Desking configurations can be created using spine walls or Traxx, and for freestanding and mobile applications.
## 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

### How to Specify

1. **Model:**
   - M = TFL
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Material:**
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
   - 4 = Rim profile:
     - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
     - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
     - F = Wood, softened rim

4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)

5. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Wire manager finish designator**

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Note:
- Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

### IMPORTANT:
- Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSS</td>
<td>$204</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td>$429</td>
<td>$457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2430WSS</td>
<td>$216</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$463</td>
<td>$487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2436WSS</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2442WSS</td>
<td>$264</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$562</td>
<td>$590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>47 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2448WSS</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$361</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2454WSS</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$619</td>
<td>$691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2460WSS</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$401</td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$702</td>
<td>$748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2466WSS</td>
<td>$413</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$498</td>
<td>$756</td>
<td>$794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472WSS</td>
<td>$419</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>$847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>77 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2478WSS</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$855</td>
<td>$902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>83 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2484WSS</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$593</td>
<td>$651</td>
<td>$907</td>
<td>$956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>89 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2490WSS</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>$630</td>
<td>$690</td>
<td>$960</td>
<td>$1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2496WSS</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$674</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$1014</td>
<td>$1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>101 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>$1062</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>107 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td>$1117</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>113 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$1190</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>119 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$1225</td>
<td>1418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/6".
# 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

## Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS2424WSS</td>
<td>$209</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$282</td>
<td>$589</td>
<td>$534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS2430WSS</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>SS2436WSS</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SS2442WSS</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>SS2448WSS</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>SS2454WSS</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>SS2460WSS</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SS2466WSS</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>SS2472WSS</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>SS2478WSS</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>SS2484WSS</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>SS2490WSS</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>SS2496WSS</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>SS24102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>SS24108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>SS24114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>SS24120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

* IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2436WSS</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2442WSS</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2454WSS</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2460WSS</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2466WSS</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472WSS</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2478WSS</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2
Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133
30”D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Wire Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3024WSS</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$274</td>
<td>$489</td>
<td>$536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3030WSS</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".
**30”D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16”H)**

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3024WSS</td>
<td>$231</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$318</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3030WSS</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td>1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>1539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197/8”</td>
<td>237/8”</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Standard Includes**

- **Worksurface**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".*
30"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>SS3036WSS</td>
<td>$397</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$528</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SS3042WSS</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>SS3048WSS</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>SS3054WSS</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>SS3060WSS</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>$1018</td>
<td>$919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SS3066WSS</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>SS3072WSS</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>SS3078WSS</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>SS3084WSS</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>SS3090WSS</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>SS3096WSS</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>SS30102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>SS30108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1676</td>
<td>1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>SS30114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>SS30120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

![Softened Vinyl (P)](image1.png) ![Wood Softened (F)](image2.png)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Page 2.31
### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Footprint Worksurfaces

#### 36"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

**Double Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSS</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>$1114</td>
<td>$1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3666WSS</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{3}{4})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSS</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3678WSS</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3684WSS</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3690WSS</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1517</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS3696WSS</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS36102WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS36108WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS36114WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>SS36120WSS</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".*
# Arc Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

## Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSA</td>
<td>$841</td>
<td>$961</td>
<td>$1048</td>
<td>$1493</td>
<td>$1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3678WSA</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3684WSA</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3690WSA</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS3696WSA</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1¾"H)

Wire Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>41⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS2442WSW</td>
<td>$513</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>$951</td>
<td>$858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47³/₄&quot;</td>
<td>SS2448WSW</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS2454WSW</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS2460WSW</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS2466WSW</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472WSW</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>41⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS3042WSW</td>
<td>$551</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47³/₄&quot;</td>
<td>SS3048WSW</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS3054WSW</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSW</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSW</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⁷/₈&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSW</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

- Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

- Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**
## Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2442WSW</td>
<td>$533</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$665</td>
<td>$1005</td>
<td>$909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2448WSW</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2454WSW</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2460WSW</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2466WSW</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS2472WSW</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3042WSW</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3048WSW</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3054WSW</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3060WSW</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3066WSW</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3072WSW</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>1337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- **Sloped (S)**
- **Softened Vinyl (P)**
- **Wood Softened (F)**

### Dimensions for Space Planning:

- **30" on 24"D worksurface**
- **36" on 30"D worksurface**

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim

3. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim

4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)

5. **Surface finish designator:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim)**

---

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)".*

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

See page 2.8

**Pricing**

See page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

See page 2.133

---

**FOOTPRINT Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces** (1⅛"H)

**Wire Manager**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**
- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

**Note:**
- Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.
- IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
- Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.
- Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
- Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.
- * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23⅜&quot;</td>
<td>41⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS4224WSW</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$961</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td>$513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS4824WSW</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS5424WSW</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS6024WSW</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS6624WSW</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS7224WSW</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29⅜&quot;</td>
<td>41⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS4230WSW</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS4830WSW</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS5430WSW</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS6030WSW</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS6630WSW</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>SS7230WSW</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2**

**Planning**
- See page 2.8

**Pricing**
- See page 2.26

**Surface Materials**
- See page 2.133
## Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SS4224WSW</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>SS4824WSW</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>SS5424WSW</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>SS6024WSW</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SS6624WSW</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>SS7224WSW</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Dimensions for Space Planning:
- 30" on 24"D worksurface
- 36" on 30"D worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## Important Notes

- **Bracket must be specified separately.**
- Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.
- Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".
### Serpentine Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

**Wire Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244230WST</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$474</td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244830WST</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS245430WST</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS246030WST</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS246630WST</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS247230WST</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left-Hand**

| 29 7/8" | 41 7/8" | 23 7/8" | SS304224WST | $418 | $474 | $520 | $808 | $767 |
| 47 7/8" | SS304824WST | 502 | 569 | 625 | 877 | 832 |
| 53 7/8" | SS305424WST | 526 | 597 | 656 | 995 | 950 |
| 59 7/8" | SS306024WST | 544 | 616 | 680 | 1026 | 975 |
| 65 7/8" | SS306624WST | 584 | 663 | 728 | 1098 | 1047 |
| 71 7/8" | SS307224WST | 628 | 715 | 783 | 1175 | 1117 |

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".
**Serpentine Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)**

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Matrix</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS244230WST</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS244830WST</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS245430WST</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS246030WST</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS246630WST</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS247230WST</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS304224WST</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS304824WST</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS305424WST</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS306024WST</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS306624WST</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS307224WST</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)*.
### Straight Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

#### Wire Manager

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish designator**
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**IMPORTANT:** Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.

See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".*

---

#### TFL* (LL) 3D Lam. (T) HPL (L) HPL with Wood Rim (LW) Wood (W)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Straight</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td>35½* 35½* 23½* 23½* 17⅛*</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⅞* 41⅞* 25⅞*</td>
<td>SS24422424WSCS</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞* 47⅞* 34⅞*</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCS</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td>41⅞* 41⅞* 29⅞* 29⅞* 17⅛*</td>
<td>SS3042230WSCS</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$614</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞* 47⅞* 25⅞*</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCS</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Straight Adjustable Split

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td>41⅞* 41⅞* 23⅞* 23⅞* 23⅞*</td>
<td>SS24422424WSCSS</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞* 47⅞* 32⅞*</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCSS</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)

---

**FOOTPRINT®**

**Worksurfaces & Support**

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Page 2.40**
## Straight Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

### Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅞&quot;* 35⅞&quot;* 23⅞&quot; 23⅞&quot; 17⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$612</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⅝&quot;* 41⅝&quot;* 25⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCS</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;* 47⅞&quot;* 34⅞&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCS</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/30" Return Combo |
| 41⅝"* 41⅝"* 29⅞" 29⅞" 17⅞"* | SS30424230WSCS | $713 | —   | $790 |
| 47⅞"* 47⅞"* 25⅞"* | SS30484830WSCS | 780 | —   | 865 |

### Straight Adjustable Split

| 24"/24" Return Combo |
| 41⅝"* 41⅝"* 23⅞" 23⅞" 23⅞"* | SS24424224WSSS | $907 | —   | $1008 |
| 47⅞"* 47⅞"* 32⅞"* | SS24484824WSSS | 945 | —   | 1048 |

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)

---

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **L** = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - **2** = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish designator**

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Freestanding corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if the unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

**IMPORTANT:** Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.

See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/16".*
## Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/8"H)

**Wire Manager — 24*/24" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$1075</td>
<td>$1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCC</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24424824WSCC</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426024WSCC</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484224WSCC</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486024WSCC</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604224WSCC</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24606024WSCC</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Symmetrical 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

Planning 2.8

Pricing 2.26

Surface Materials 2.133
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%))
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

---

**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)**

Wire Manager — 30*/30* Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>41  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCC</td>
<td>$591</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$656</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCC</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>$680</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59  7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486030WSCC</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>47  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29  7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59  7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606030WSCC</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**

- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Symmetrical 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

---

**Note:**

- Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.
- 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

*Exception:* Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/8"H)**

**W**ire **M**anager — 24°/30° **R**eturn **C**ombos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS24484230WSCC</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$684</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24484830WSCC</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>$1153</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24486030WSCC</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

*Important:* Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. *Exception:* Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".*
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/8"H)**

**Wire Manager — 30*/24* Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>297/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424824WSCC</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30426024WSCC</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30484824WSCC</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$684</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>$1153</td>
<td>$1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30604824WSCC</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606024WSCC</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)
- Symmetrical 48" thermofoil
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Single Rim

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim

3. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim

4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

5. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**24"/24" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35⅝&quot;</td>
<td>35⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$680</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$753</td>
<td>$1326</td>
<td>$1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41⅜&quot;</td>
<td>41⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24422424WSCC</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24484248WSCC</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>SS24486024WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30"/30" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCC</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1432</td>
<td>$1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>SS30486030WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞*</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**24"/30" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24484830WSCC</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1432</td>
<td>$1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24486030WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS24604830WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30"/24" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS30484824WSCC</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1432</td>
<td>$1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59⅜&quot;</td>
<td>47⅞&quot;</td>
<td>29⅞&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛*</td>
<td>SS30604824WSCC</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand
Double Rim—24”/24” and 30”/30” Return Combos

### Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16”H)

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60” x 60” curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8”.

#### 24”/24” Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCC</td>
<td>$641</td>
<td></td>
<td>$710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCC</td>
<td>658</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24482424WSCC</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS2426024WSCC</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
<td>985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24484224WSCC</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24484224WSCC</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
<td>770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24486024WSCC</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24604224WSCC</td>
<td>889</td>
<td></td>
<td>985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24604824WSCC</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24606024WSCC</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td></td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 30”/30” Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCC</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
<td>$832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30484230WSCC</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30486030WSCC</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>1116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30604830WSCC</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>1116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606030WSCC</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td></td>
<td>1351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)

**Grain Direction:**
- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

---

*Page 2.47*
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Double Rim—24"/30" and 30"/24" Return Combos

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - TFL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   - 2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

### How to Specify

#### 24"/30" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24484230WSCC</td>
<td>$809</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$897</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS2448430WSCC</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS2446030WSCC</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24604230WSCC</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24484830WSCC</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 30"/24" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30424824WSCC</td>
<td>$743</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30426024WSCC</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30484824WSCC</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30486024WSCC</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30604824WSCC</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30606024WSCC</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)

Grain Direction:

- Symmetrical
- Right-hand
- Left-hand
### Right-Hand Serpentine Corner (1⅓"H)

#### Pricing

- **GSA SIN 711-1**

#### How to Specify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS24426024WSTC</td>
<td>$927</td>
<td>$1013</td>
<td>$1156</td>
<td>$1431</td>
<td>$1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24486024WSTC</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30426030WSTC</td>
<td>$927</td>
<td>$1013</td>
<td>$1156</td>
<td>$1431</td>
<td>$1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30486030WSTC</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

#### Dimensions for Space Planning:

- 21" on 42"D worksurface
- 27" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

**Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**IMPORTANT:** If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅓".*
**Right-Hand Serpentine Corner** (1⅛"H)

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Single Rim**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

21” on 42”D worksurface
27” on 48”D worksurface

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

**Important:** If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".
Left-Hand Serpentine Corner (13/16"H)

Wire Manager

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Standard Includes
• Worksurface

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/6".

Dimensions for Space Planning:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 24"/24" Return Combos
| 41 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 23 7/8" | 23 7/8" | SS24604224WSTC        | $927     | $1013       | $1156   | $1431                  | $1426   |
| 47 7/8" |  3     |        |        | SS24604824WSTC        | 1061     | 1156        | 1324    | 1634                   | 1630    |
| 30"/30" Return Combos
| 41 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 29 7/8" | SS30604230WSTC        | $927     | $1013       | $1156   | $1431                  | $1426   |
| 47 7/8" |  3     |        |        | SS30604830WSTC        | 1061     | 1156        | 1324    | 1634                   | 1630    |
| 24"/30" Return Combos
| 41 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 23 7/8" | 29 7/8" | SS24604230WSTC        | $927     | $1013       | $1156   | $1431                  | $1426   |
| 47 7/8" |  3     |        |        | SS24604830WSTC        | 1061     | 1156        | 1324    | 1634                   | 1630    |
| 30"/24" Return Combos
| 41 7/8" | 59 7/8" | 29 7/8" | 23 7/8" | SS30604224WSTC        | $927     | $1013       | $1156   | $1431                  | $1426   |
| 47 7/8" |  3     |        |        | SS30604824WSTC        | 1061     | 1156        | 1324    | 1634                   | 1630    |
## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

### IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

### IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)".

### Footprint® Worksurfaces & Support

---

## Left-Hand Serpentine Corner (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td>41(\frac{3}{8})&quot;*</td>
<td>59(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS24604224WSTC</td>
<td>$888</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1108</td>
<td>$1559</td>
<td>$1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{3}{8})&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24604824WSTC</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/30" Return Combos | 41\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | 59\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS30604230WSTC | $888 | — | $1108 | $1559 | $1436 |
| 47\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | SS30604830WSTC | 1013 | — | 1262 | 1782 | 1640 |

| 24"/30" Return Combos | 41\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | 59\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS24604230WSTC | $888 | — | $1108 | $1559 | $1436 |
| 47\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | SS24604830WSTC | 1013 | — | 1262 | 1782 | 1640 |

| 30"/24" Return Combos | 41\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | 59\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 29\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS30604224WSTC | $888 | — | $1108 | $1559 | $1436 |
| 47\(\frac{3}{8}\)"* | SS30604824WSTC | 1013 | — | 1262 | 1782 | 1640 |

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 21" on 42"D worksurface
- 27" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Page 2.52**

---

**Statement of Line**

- See page 2.2

**Planning**

- 2.8

**Pricing**

- 2.26

**Surface Materials**

- 2.133
### 120° Curved Corner Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

#### Wire Manager

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL(^*) (LL) (\dagger)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combos</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>SS24363624WSCY</td>
<td>$869</td>
<td>$915</td>
<td>$965</td>
<td>$1543</td>
<td>$1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>SS24424224WSCY</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>SS24484824WSCY</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>SS24606024WSCY</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>2987</td>
<td>2806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combos</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>SS30424230WSCY</td>
<td>$1011</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1120</td>
<td>$1663</td>
<td>$1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>SS30484830WSCY</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>SS30606030WSCY</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2078</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>2905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions shown are nominal. Actual dimensions vary slightly to correspond to the panel system specified.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

**Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

\(^*\) Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate
   - **L** = HPL
   - **W** = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - **3** = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

### Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H) Pricing

Wire Manager — 24°/24° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1091</td>
<td>$1346</td>
<td>$1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426624WSSE</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24427224WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24427824WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24428424WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24429024WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24429624WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486624WSSE</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24487224WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24487824WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24488424WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24489024WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24489624WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Page 2.54
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

### Pricing

Wire Manager—30°/30° Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{5}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1022</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1273</td>
<td>$1575</td>
<td>$1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3042730WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30427830WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{5}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30486630WSSE</td>
<td>$1165</td>
<td>$1271</td>
<td>$1456</td>
<td>$1799</td>
<td>$1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3048730WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30487830WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30488430WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30489030WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30489630WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. **Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)".
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/4"H)

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1022</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1273</td>
<td>$1575</td>
<td>$1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS2442730WSSE</td>
<td>$1114</td>
<td>$1210</td>
<td>$1390</td>
<td>$1715</td>
<td>$1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24427830WSSE</td>
<td>$1204</td>
<td>$1314</td>
<td>$1504</td>
<td>$1860</td>
<td>$1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24428430WSSE</td>
<td>$1300</td>
<td>$1416</td>
<td>$1621</td>
<td>$2004</td>
<td>$1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24429030WSSE</td>
<td>$1394</td>
<td>$1515</td>
<td>$1737</td>
<td>$2145</td>
<td>$2133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS24429630WSSE</td>
<td>$1485</td>
<td>$1617</td>
<td>$1853</td>
<td>$2287</td>
<td>$2276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

**Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/4".
### Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Wire Manager—30*/24" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 6 8</td>
<td>65 6 8</td>
<td>29 7 8</td>
<td>23 7 8</td>
<td>SS30366624WSSE</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1091</td>
<td>$1346</td>
<td>$1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 6 8</td>
<td>SS30367224WSSE</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 6 8</td>
<td>SS30367824WSSE</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 6 8</td>
<td>SS30368424WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 6 8</td>
<td>SS30369024WSSE</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 6 8</td>
<td>SS30369624WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 6 8</td>
<td>65 6 8</td>
<td>29 7 8</td>
<td>23 7 8</td>
<td>SS30426624WSSE</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 6 8</td>
<td>SS30427224WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 6 8</td>
<td>SS30427824WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 6 8</td>
<td>SS30428424WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 6 8</td>
<td>SS30429024WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 6 8</td>
<td>SS30429624WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 6 8</td>
<td>65 6 8</td>
<td>29 7 8</td>
<td>23 7 8</td>
<td>SS30486624WSSE</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 6 8</td>
<td>SS30487224WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 6 8</td>
<td>SS30487824WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 6 8</td>
<td>SS30488424WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 6 8</td>
<td>SS30489024WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 6 8</td>
<td>SS30489624WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.**

**Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.**

**Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**
## Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

### Standard Includes

- **Worksurface**

### How to Specify

1. **Model:**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
   - (T) = for laminate with wood rim only:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Return Combo Dimensions

- **Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

### Important

- Brackets must be specified separately.

- Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

- Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

- Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1040</td>
<td>$1469</td>
<td>$1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24426624WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24427224WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24427824WSSE</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24428424WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24429024WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24429624WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24486624WSSE</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24487224WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24487824WSSE</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24488424WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24489024WSSE</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS24489624WSSE</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Right-Hand Extended Straight (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)

#### Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$973</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1212</td>
<td>$1714</td>
<td>$1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3042730WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS3042730WSSE</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- **Softened Vinyl (P)**
- **Wood Softened (F)**

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)*.

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1¾"H)

Single Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (L)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41¼&quot;*</td>
<td>65¼&quot;*</td>
<td>23¼&quot;*</td>
<td>29¼&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24426630WSSE</td>
<td>$973</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1212</td>
<td>$1714</td>
<td>$1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71¼&quot;*</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>SS2442730WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83¼&quot;*</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>SS24428430WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89¼&quot;*</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>SS24429030WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95¼&quot;*</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>SS2448630WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¼".

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Single Rim—30”/24” Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30366624WSSE</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1040</td>
<td>$1469</td>
<td>$1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30367224WSSE</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30367824WSSE</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30368424WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30369024WSSE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30369624WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30426624WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30427224WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30427824WSSE</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30428424WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30429024WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30429624WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30486624WSSE</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30487224WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30487824WSSE</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30488424WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30489024WSSE</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SS30489624WSSE</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Important: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".
**Right-Hand Extended Straight** (13/16"H)

Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24366624WSSE</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1079</td>
<td>$1491</td>
<td>$1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24367224WSSE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24367824WSSE</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24368424WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24369024WSSE</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24369624WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24426624WSSE</td>
<td>$1099</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1259</td>
<td>$1738</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427224WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427824WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24428424WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24429024WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24429624WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477/8&quot;</td>
<td>657/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>237/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24486624WSSE</td>
<td>$1553</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1438</td>
<td>$1984</td>
<td>$1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487224WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24487824WSSE</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24488424WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489024WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24489624WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

---

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = TFL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood

3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Surface finish designator**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
**Right-Hand Extended Straight** (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)  
**Double Rim—30*/30* Return Combos**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30426630WSSE</td>
<td>$1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1259</td>
<td>$1738</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30427230WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30427830WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30428430WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30429030WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30429630WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30486630WSSE</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30487230WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30487830WSSE</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30488430WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30489030WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30489630WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{3}{16}\)".
Right-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

Double Rim—24*/30* Return Combos

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/16".

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16”H)

Double Rim—30”/24” Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (L)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35½”*</td>
<td>65½”*</td>
<td>29½”*</td>
<td>23½”*</td>
<td>SS30366624WSSE</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1079</td>
<td>$1491</td>
<td>$1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½”*</td>
<td>SS30367224WSSE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½”*</td>
<td>SS30367824WSSE</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83½”*</td>
<td>SS30368424WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89½”*</td>
<td>SS30369024WSSE</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95½”*</td>
<td>SS30369624WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½”*</td>
<td>65½”*</td>
<td>29½”*</td>
<td>23½”*</td>
<td>SS30426624WSSE</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½”*</td>
<td>SS30427224WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½”*</td>
<td>SS30427824WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83½”*</td>
<td>SS30428424WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89½”*</td>
<td>SS30429024WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95½”*</td>
<td>SS30429624WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½”*</td>
<td>65½”*</td>
<td>29½”*</td>
<td>23½”*</td>
<td>SS30486624WSSE</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½”*</td>
<td>SS30487224WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77½”*</td>
<td>SS30487824WSSE</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83½”*</td>
<td>SS30488424WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89½”*</td>
<td>SS30489024WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95½”*</td>
<td>SS30489624WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8”.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - D = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
### Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1091</td>
<td>$1346</td>
<td>$1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS2472624WSSE</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783624WSSE</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24843624WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903624WSSE</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24963624WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664224WSSE</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724224WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784224WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844224WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904224WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964224WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664824WSSE</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724824WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784824WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844824WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904824WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964824WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".
**Left-Hand Extended Straight (1¾"H)**

Wire Manager—30*/30° Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664230WSSE</td>
<td>$1022</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1273</td>
<td>$1575</td>
<td>$1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724230WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784230WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844230WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904230WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964230WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664830WSSE</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724830WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784830WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844830WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904830WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964830WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½".
**Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 1/16"H)**

**Wire Manager — 24*/30* Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1091</td>
<td>$1346</td>
<td>$1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664230WSSE</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24724230WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784230WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24844230WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24904230WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24964230WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664830WSSE</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24724830WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784830WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24844830WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24904830WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24964830WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Important:**
- Rim detail location is indicated with a bold line. Wire manager location is indicated with a double line. Grain direction is indicated by an arrow on the surface.

**Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.**

**Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.**

**Exception:** Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**
# Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

**Wire Manager—30*/24* Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL) †</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$1022</td>
<td>$1113</td>
<td>$1273</td>
<td>$1575</td>
<td>$1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3074224WSSE</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664824WSSE</td>
<td>$1165</td>
<td>$1271</td>
<td>$1456</td>
<td>$1799</td>
<td>$1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724824WSSE</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30784824WSSE</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30844824WSSE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904824WSSE</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964824WSSE</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

*Exception:* Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** *(1 3⁄16"H)*

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = TFL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.**

**Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.**

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3⁄16".*

---

**Diagram**

![Diagram of Left-Hand Extended Straight](image_url)

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35&quot;*</td>
<td>65&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24723624WSSE</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24783624WSSE</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24843624WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24903624WSSE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24963624WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41&quot;*</td>
<td>65&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24664224WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24724224WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784224WSSE</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24844224WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24904224WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24964224WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47&quot;*</td>
<td>65&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>23&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24664824WSSE</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24724824WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24784824WSSE</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24844824WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24904824WSSE</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS24964824WSSE</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

---

**Page 2.70**
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1 3/16"H)

**Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>65 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664230WSSE</td>
<td>$973</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>$1212</td>
<td>$1714</td>
<td>$1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>SS30724230WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>89 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30904230WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>95 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS30964230WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/6".

---

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
**Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 1/16"H)**

**Single Rim—24"/30" Returns**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = TFL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/16".

---

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam. (I)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1040</td>
<td>$1469</td>
<td>$1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664230WSSE</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724230WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784230WSSE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844230WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904230WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964230WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664830WSSE</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724830WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784830WSSE</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844830WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904830WSSE</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964830WSSE</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

➤ 2.8

**Pricing**

➤ 2.26

**Surface Materials**

➤ 2.133

---

**Left-Hand Extended Straight**

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Left-Hand Extended Straight (1⅛"H)

Single Rim—30"/24" Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41⅝&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$973</td>
<td>$1212</td>
<td>$1714</td>
<td>$1583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30724224WSSE</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅝&quot;</td>
<td>65⅝&quot;</td>
<td>29⅝&quot;</td>
<td>23⅝&quot;</td>
<td>SS30664824WSSE</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30724824WSSE</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30784824WSSE</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30844824WSSE</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30904824WSSE</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30964824WSSE</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2853</td>
<td>2628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Statement of Line ➔ See page 2.2
Planning ➔ 2.8
Pricing ➔ 2.26
Surface Materials ➔ 2.133

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1 3⁄16"H)

**Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
2. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
3. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. **Surface finish designator**
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**DOUBLE RIM—24"/24" RETURN COMBOS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL*</th>
<th>3D Lam.</th>
<th>HPL*</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24663624WSSE</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24723624WSSE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24783624WSSE</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24843624WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24903624WSSE</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24963624WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664224WSSE</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724224WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784224WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844224WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904224WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964224WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>65 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24664824WSSE</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24724824WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24784824WSSE</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24844824WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24904824WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>SS24964824WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3⁄16".
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** (1 3/16"H)

Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30664230WSSE</td>
<td>$1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1259</td>
<td>$1738</td>
<td>$1599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30724230WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30784230WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30844230WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30904230WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30964230WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30664830WSSE</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30724830WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30784830WSSE</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30844830WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30904830WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS30964830WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Important:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/8".*

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133
**Left-Hand Extended Straight** *(1 1/16"H)*

**Double Rim—24*/30* Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>357/8&quot;*</td>
<td>657/8&quot;*</td>
<td>237/8&quot;*</td>
<td>297/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24663630WSSE</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1079</td>
<td>$1491</td>
<td>$1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24723630WSSE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24783630WSSE</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24843630WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24903630WSSE</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957/8&quot;*</td>
<td>SS24963630WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 417/8"* | 657/8"* | 237/8"* | 297/8"* | SS24664230WSSE        | 1009      | —           | 1259    | 1738                  | 1599     |
| 717/8"* | SS24724230WSSE     | 1101     | 1374   | 1895                  | 1743        |
| 777/8"* | SS24784230WSSE     | 1192     | 1485   | 2053                  | 1899        |
| 837/8"* | SS24844230WSSE     | 1285     | 1601   | 2212                  | 2034        |
| 897/8"* | SS24904230WSSE     | 1376     | 1715   | 2369                  | 2181        |
| 957/8"* | SS24964230WSSE     | 1469     | 1832   | 2527                  | 2327        |

| 477/8"* | 657/8"* | 237/8"* | 297/8"* | SS24664830WSSE        | 1153      | 1438       | 1984    | 1829                  | 1599     |
| 717/8"* | SS24724830WSSE     | 1259     | 1569   | 2167                  | 1995        |
| 777/8"* | SS24784830WSSE     | 1363     | 1702   | 2347                  | 2161        |
| 837/8"* | SS24844830WSSE     | 1469     | 1832   | 2527                  | 2327        |
| 897/8"* | SS24904830WSSE     | 1572     | 1961   | 2709                  | 2493        |
| 957/8"* | SS24964830WSSE     | 1677     | 2093   | 2886                  | 2657        |

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/16".
### Left-Hand Extended Straight (1 3/16"H)

**Double Rim—30*/24* Return Combos**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30664224WSSE</td>
<td>$1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1259</td>
<td>$1738</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724224WSSE</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784224WSSE</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844224WSSE</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30904224WSSE</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30964224WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30664824WSSE</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30724824WSSE</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30784824WSSE</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1702</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30844824WSSE</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30904824WSSE</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30964824WSSE</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td>2657</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.77
**Right-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS30427830WSAE</td>
<td>$1407</td>
<td>$1441</td>
<td>$1560</td>
<td>$2159</td>
<td>$1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30487830WSAE</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>2269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS30488430WSAE</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**24"/30" Return Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS24427230WSAE</td>
<td>$1303</td>
<td>$1323</td>
<td>$1444</td>
<td>$1994</td>
<td>$1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24487230WSAE</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS24488430WSAE</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are \(\frac{1}{2}\)" less than shown.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator:**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

See page 2.8

**Pricing**

See page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

See page 2.133
Left-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)  

Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;/30&quot; Return Combos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>77(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>29(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>15(\frac{3}{4})*</td>
<td>SS30784230WSAE</td>
<td>$1407</td>
<td>$1441</td>
<td>$1560</td>
<td>$2159</td>
<td>$1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>21(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30844230WSAE</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1562</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>77(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>15(\frac{3}{4})*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30784330WSAE</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>2269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{1}{8})*</td>
<td>21(\frac{1}{2})*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS30844330WSAE</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30"/24" Return Combos |
| 41\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 71\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 29\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 15\(\frac{3}{4}\)* | SS30724224WSAE | $1303 | $1323 | $1444 | $1994 | $1833 |
| 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)* | 21\(\frac{1}{2}\)* |             |             |        | SS30784224WSAE | 1407 | 1441 | 1560 | 2159 | 1985 |
| 83\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 21\(\frac{1}{2}\)* |             |             |        | SS30844224WSAE | 1516 | 1562 | 1681 | 2321 | 2140 |
| 47\(\frac{7}{8}\)* | 71\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 29\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 23\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 15\(\frac{3}{4}\)* | SS30724284WSAE | 1485 | —   | 1648 | 2279 | 2095 |
| 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)* | 21\(\frac{1}{2}\)* |             |             |        | SS30844284WSAE | 1611 | —   | 1785 | 2463 | 2269 |
| 83\(\frac{1}{8}\)* | 27\(\frac{3}{8}\)* |             |             |        | SS30844824WSAE | 1737 | —   | 1925 | 2655 | 2444 |

Rim Profiles:
- **Sloped (S)**
- **Softened Vinyl (P)**
- **Wood Softened (F)**

Dimensions for Space Planning:
- **32°** on 42° D worksurface
- **36°** on 48° D worksurface

**Note:** Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfaces are 1/2" less than shown.
**Right-Hand Extended Wedge** (1\(\frac{1}{8}\)"H)

Wire Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>71(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427224WSWE</td>
<td>$1316</td>
<td>$1273</td>
<td>$1459</td>
<td>$1802</td>
<td>$1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS24427824WSWE</td>
<td>1424</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 24" Return Combo | | | | | | | | |
| 47\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 71\(\frac{1}{4}\)" | 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS24487224WSWE | 1507 | 1458 | 1670 | 2060 | 2046 |
| 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | SS24487824WSWE | 1632 | 1579 | 1809 | 2233 | 2215 |

| 30" Return Combo | | | | | | | | |
| 41\(\frac{1}{4}\)" | 77\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | 29\(\frac{7}{8}\)" | SS30427830WSWE | $1424 | $1380 | $1579 | $1952 | $1940 |

| 30" Return Combo | | | | | | | | |
| 47\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | SS30487830WSWE | 1632 | 1579 | 1809 | 2233 | 2215 |

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 17" on 42"D worksurface
- 23" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Note:** The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

---

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)".

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

See page 2.8

**Pricing**

See page 2.26

**Surface Materials**

See page 2.133

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

---

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
8. Wire manager finish designator
**Left-Hand Extended Wedge (1 3/16"H)**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**Statement of Line**

>> See page 2.2

**Planning**  2.8

**Pricing**  2.26

**Surface Materials**  2.133

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with vinyl rim option (P) are finished to match the front vinyl rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 3/8".

---

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

```
23" on 42"D worksurface
25" on 48"D worksurface
```

---

**Note:** The sloped rim on 3D laminate extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

---

**Pricing**

**GSA SIN 711-1**

**Footer:**

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### Extended Wedge Worksurfaces (13/16" H)

#### Single Rim

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **L** = TFL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1/4".

#### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 24" Return Combo
| 41 1/8" | 71 1/8" | 23 3/8" | SS24427224WSWE     | $1254      | $1390       | $1968   | $1810                  |          |
| 47 1/8" | 71 1/8" | 23 3/8" | SS24427824WSWE     | 1358       | 1505        | 2130    | 1965                   |          |

#### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 24" Return Combo
| 41 1/8" | 71 1/8" | 23 3/8" | SS24724224WSWE     | $1254      | $1390       | $1968   | $1810                  |          |
| 47 1/8" | 71 1/8" | 23 3/8" | SS24724824WSWE     | 1358       | 1505        | 2130    | 1965                   |          |

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

- 17" on 42"D worksurface
- 23" on 48"D worksurface

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133
**Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1⅛"H)**

**Pricing**
GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Important:** Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top worksurface has a diameter of 40". P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

---

**Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1⅛"H)**

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅜&quot;</td>
<td>77⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS244878WSPE</td>
<td>$1890</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$2356</td>
<td>$3078</td>
<td>$2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47⅜&quot;</td>
<td>77⅜&quot;</td>
<td>23⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS784824WSPE</td>
<td>$1890</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$2356</td>
<td>$3078</td>
<td>$2860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

FOOTPRINT®
Worksurfaces & Support

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Page 2.83
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

Wire Manager

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Standard Includes

• Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   LL = TFL
   L = HPL
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened vinyl rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim. Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244860WSUE</td>
<td>$895</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1115</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244866WSUE</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244872WSUE</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS244884WSUE</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS304872WSUE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS304884WSUE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS604824WSUE</td>
<td>$895</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1115</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS664824WSUE</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS724824WSUE</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS844824WSUE</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS724830WSUE</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS844830WSUE</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
## Standard Includes

- Worksurface

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **L** = HPL
   - **LW** = HPL with wood rim
   - **W** = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - **1** = Single-rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - **F** = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

---

### Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

#### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244860WSUE</td>
<td>$836</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1041</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244866WSUE</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244872WSUE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>$2167</td>
<td>$1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS244884WSUE</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>59 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS604824WSUE</td>
<td>$836</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1041</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS664824WSUE</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS724824WSUE</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>$2167</td>
<td>$1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS844824WSUE</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS724830WSUE</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS844830WSUE</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Important:** Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"R return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/4".
**P-Top Worksurfaces (13/16"H)**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

---

**Single Rim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSP</td>
<td>$1017</td>
<td>$1161</td>
<td>$1269</td>
<td>$1681</td>
<td>$1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>83 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>SS3684WSP</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>1593</td>
<td>2096</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Left-Hand** |      |          |            |             |         |                        |         |
| 29 7/8" | 71 7/8" | SS7230WSP | $1017      | $1161       | $1269   | $1681                  | $1531   |
| 35 7/8" | 83 7/8" | SS8436WSP | 1276       | 1462        | 1593    | 2096                   | 1902    |

Rim Profiles:

- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Notice the hand orientation of P-top surfaces.

Rim detail appears on the front and user edges.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".
# U-Top Worksurfaces (1 3/16"H)

**Wire Manager**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim option:**
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish designator**
8. **Wire manager finish designator**

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29⅛&quot;</td>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSU</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$925</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSU</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSU</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSU</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3666WSU</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSU</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crowned**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29⅛&quot;</td>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSUC</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$925</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSUC</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSUC</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35⅞&quot;</td>
<td>59⅛&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSUC</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3666WSUC</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71⅞&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSUC</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)

**Note:**
- **Brackets must be specified separately.**
- **Wire manager is on the back edge.**
- **U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.**

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 ¼".*

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2
Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**U-Top Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H)**

**Single Rim**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood

3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim

4. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim

5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)

6. **Surface finish designator:**

7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only):**

---

**Statement of Line**
- See page 2.2

**Planning**
- 2.8

**Pricing**
- 2.26

**Surface Materials**
- 2.133

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSU</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>$1204</td>
<td>$1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSU</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSU</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSU</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3666WSU</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSU</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crowned</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3060WSUC</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3066WSUC</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3072WSUC</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot; 59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3660WSUC</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3666WSUC</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS3672WSUC</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Back edge is finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)".
## D-Shape Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

### Single Rims

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - SS2424WSD

2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - W = Wood
   - LW = HPL with wood rim

3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim

4. **Panel type:**
   - X = Xsite or Narrate
   - C = Cetra
   - I = Interworks EQ

5. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim

6. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)

7. **Surface finish designator:**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces**

- **For Use with Xsite Panel**
  - 30" 51 1/4" SS2424WSD
    - $1137 $1156 $1260 $2143 $1444

- **For Use with Cetra Panel**
  - 30" 50 1/4" SS2424WSD
    - $1137 $1156 $1260 $2143 $1444

- **For Use with Interworks EQ Panel**
  - 30" 49 3/8" SS2424WSD
    - $1137 $1156 $1260 $2143 $1444

**For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces**

- **For Use with Xsite Panel**
  - 36" 63 1/4" SS3030WSD
    - $1343 $1363 $1490 $2530 $1740

- **For Use with Cetra Panel**
  - 36" 62 3/8" SS3030WSD
    - $1343 $1363 $1490 $2530 $1740

- **For Use with Interworks EQ Panel**
  - 36" 61 7/8" SS3030WSD
    - $1343 $1363 $1490 $2530 $1740

### Rim Profiles:

- **Sloped (S)**
- **Softened Vinyl (P)**
- **Wood Softened (F)**

### Grain Direction:

- **Wood**
- **Laminate or Thermofoil**

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 2.2

**Planning**

Pricing 2.26

Surface Materials 2.133

---

**IMPORTANT:** Worksurfaces are notched appropriately and dimensionally adjusted in width for the panel type specified.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/4".
## Quarter Round Worksurfaces (1¾"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSQRN</td>
<td>$391</td>
<td>$449</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSQRN</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notched Quarter Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSQR</td>
<td>$391</td>
<td>$449</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSQR</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Un-Notched Quarter Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)†</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>SS2424WSQ</td>
<td>$391</td>
<td>$449</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>SS3030WSQ</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Sloped (S)
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)

### Dimensions for Space Planning:
- 23" on 24"D worksurface
- 29" on 30"D worksurface

---

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - T = 3D laminate
   - L = HPL
   - W = Wood
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim
4. **Panel type (omit for un-notched quarter round):**
   - X = Xsite or Narrate
   - C = Cetra
   - I = Interworks EQ
5. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
6. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71); Group 2 wood (+20%)
7. **Surface finish designator**
8. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¼".
## Standard Includes
- Worksurface

## Cable Management Accessories

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Finish designator**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Manager Filler Cap</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15/16&quot;</td>
<td>15/16&quot;</td>
<td>IAWMF</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wire manager filler cap caps rear wire manager when exposed at end-of-run.

---

Page 2.91

**Statement of Line** ➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

- 2.8

**Pricing**

- 2.26

**Surface Materials**

- 2.133
### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### How to Specify

1. **Model**: 
   - ST1824WSS
   - ST1830WSS
   - ST1836WSS
   - ST1842WSS
   - ST1848WSS
   - ST1860WSS
   - ST1866WSS
   - ST1872WSS
   - ST2424WSS
   - ST2430WSS
   - ST2436WSS
   - ST2442WSS
   - ST2448WSS
   - ST2454WSS
   - ST2460WSS
   - ST2466WSS
   - ST2472WSS
   - ST2478WSS
   - ST2484WSS
   - ST2490WSS
   - ST2496WSS
   - ST24102WSS
   - ST24108WSS
   - ST24114WSS
   - ST24120WSS

2. **Material**:
   - Laminate (L)
   - Laminate with wood rim (LW)
   - Wood (W)

3. **Rim option**:
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl and wood rims)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)

4. **Rim profile**:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim

5. **Surface finish price group**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Surface finish designator**

7. **Rim finish price group** (include for laminate with wood rim only)
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

9. **Wire manager finish designator**

### Important Notes

- **Bracket specification**: Brackets must be specified separately.
- **Side edges**: Finished to match the top.

---

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
# 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (19⁄16"H)

## Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19⁄16</td>
<td>ST2424WSS</td>
<td>$282</td>
<td>$623</td>
<td>$559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2430WSS</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$672</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2436WSS</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2442WSS</td>
<td>$397</td>
<td>$760</td>
<td>$684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2448WSS</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2454WSS</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$895</td>
<td>$804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2460WSS</td>
<td>$540</td>
<td>$937</td>
<td>$846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2466WSS</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>$1022</td>
<td>$919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2472WSS</td>
<td>$651</td>
<td>$1062</td>
<td>$956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2478WSS</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$1116</td>
<td>$1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2484WSS</td>
<td>$766</td>
<td>$1204</td>
<td>$1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2490WSS</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$1259</td>
<td>$1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST2496WSS</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$1349</td>
<td>$1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24102WSS</td>
<td>$998</td>
<td>$1492</td>
<td>$1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24108WSS</td>
<td>$1038</td>
<td>$1528</td>
<td>$1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24114WSS</td>
<td>$1085</td>
<td>$1584</td>
<td>$1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST24120WSS</td>
<td>$1137</td>
<td>$1632</td>
<td>$1551</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.
### 30”D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16”H)

#### Wire Manager

**Model**
- **L** = Laminate
- **LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- **W** = Wood

**Rim option:**
- **3** = Wire manager (vinyl and wood rims)
- **31** = Wire manager (K rim only)

**Rim profile:**
- **P** = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
- **K** = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
- **F** = Wood softened rim
- **W** = Wood reed rim
- **X** = Wood scalloped rim
- **E** = Wood transitional rim

**Surface finish price group:**
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)

**Wire manager finish designator**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3024WSS</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3030WSS</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3036WSS</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3042WSS</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3048WSS</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3054WSS</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>19/16</td>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>1665</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- **P** = Softened Vinyl
- **K** = Waterfall
- **F** = Softened Wood
- **W** = Reed Wood
- **X** = Scalloped Wood
- **E** = Transitional Wood

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 2.2

**Planning**

2.8

**Pricing**

2.26

**Surface Materials**

2.133

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
# 30"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

## Single Rim

### How to Specify

- **Model**:  
  - Material:  
    - L = Laminate  
    - LW = Laminate with wood rim  
    - W = Wood  
  - Rim option:  
    - 1 = Single rim (vinyl and wood rims)  
    - 11 = Single rim (K rim only)  
  - Rim profile:  
    - P = Softened vinyl rim  
    - K = Waterfall rim  
    - F = Wood softened rim  
    - W = Wood reed rim  
    - X = Wood scalloped rim  
    - E = Wood transitional rim

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)  
- Waterfall (K)  
- Wood Softened (F)  
- Reed (W)  
- Scalloped (X)  
- Transitional (E)

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### Important

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3024WSS</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$672</td>
<td>$610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3030WSS</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3036WSS</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3042WSS</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3048WSS</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3054WSS</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td>1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>1745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOOTPRINT®**  
Worksurfaces & Support

---

**FOOTPRINT Worksurfaces**  
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Statement of Line**  
See page 2.2  
Planning  
Pricing  
Surface Materials  

2.8  
2.26  
2.133
## 30”D and 36”D Straight Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)“H)

### Double Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminite</th>
<th>Laminite with Wood Rim</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>1(\frac{15}{16})*</td>
<td>ST3060WSS</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$1132</td>
<td>$1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3066WSS</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3072WSS</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3078WSS</td>
<td>$903</td>
<td>1337</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3084WSS</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3090WSS</td>
<td>$1032</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3096WSS</td>
<td>$1098</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST30102WSS</td>
<td>$1205</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST30108WSS</td>
<td>$1287</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>1705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST30114WSS</td>
<td>$1347</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST30120WSS</td>
<td>$1403</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>1(\frac{15}{16})*</td>
<td>ST3660WSS</td>
<td>$785</td>
<td>$1237</td>
<td>$1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3666WSS</td>
<td>$903</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3672WSS</td>
<td>$936</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3678WSS</td>
<td>$1008</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3684WSS</td>
<td>$1084</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{3}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3690WSS</td>
<td>$1153</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>1674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST3696WSS</td>
<td>$1227</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>1705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST36102WSS</td>
<td>$1351</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST36108WSS</td>
<td>$1440</td>
<td>2142</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST36114WSS</td>
<td>$1514</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(\frac{7}{8})*</td>
<td>ST36120WSS</td>
<td>$1580</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.
## Arc Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)

### Double Rim

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 2 = Double rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
   - Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Rim finish designator** (include for laminate with wood rim and P rim)

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface

### Pricing

#### GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminater (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST3672WSA</td>
<td>$1162</td>
<td>$1659</td>
<td>$1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3678WSA</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1729</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3684WSA</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3690WSA</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>2058</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3696WSA</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

### IMPORTANT:
Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Rim detail appears on the front and back rims.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.
# Extended P-Top Worksurfaces (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)

## Single Rim

### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST244878WSPE</td>
<td>$2602</td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>77(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>ST784824WSPE</td>
<td>$2602</td>
<td>$3401</td>
<td>$3160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single Rim
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top is 40" in diameter.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
**Extended U-Top Worksurfaces** (1 5/16"H)

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood

2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood

3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single Rim

4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim

5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

6. **Surface finish designator**

7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**Important:** Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended U-top worksurface is 30" in diameter.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)
## P-Top Worksurfaces (1 1/16"H)

### Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L Laminate</th>
<th>LW Laminate with Wood Rim</th>
<th>W Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST3072WSP</td>
<td>$1396</td>
<td>$1870</td>
<td>$1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST3684WSP</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>2113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L Laminate</th>
<th>LW Laminate with Wood Rim</th>
<th>W Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>71 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>ST7230WSP</td>
<td>$1396</td>
<td>$1870</td>
<td>$1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>83 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST8436WSP</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>2113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood or P rim only)**

---

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

**IMPORTANT:** Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces. Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
U-Top Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST3060WSU</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$1298</td>
<td>$1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3066WSU</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>1359</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3072WSU</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1423</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3672WSU</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

All edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Statement of Line
➤ See page 2.2
Planning
➤ 2.8
Pricing
➤ 2.26
Surface Materials
➤ 2.133
**Straight Corner Worksurfaces (19\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)**

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

**Wire Manager**

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material**:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option**:
   - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile**:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim
   - K = Waterfall rim
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only)**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**
9. **Wire manager finish designator**

### 24"/24" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{1}{4})^&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{1}{4})^&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})^&quot;</td>
<td>ST24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})^&quot;</td>
<td>ST24424224WSCS</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>33(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>33(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})^&quot;</td>
<td>ST24484824WSCS</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30"/30" Return Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})^&quot;</td>
<td>ST30424230WSCS</td>
<td>$828</td>
<td>$909</td>
<td>$943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{8})^&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{16})^&quot;</td>
<td>ST30484830WSCS</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles**:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Straight Corner Worksurfaces** (19/16"H)

**Single Rim**

**Standard Includes**
- Worksurface

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim option:**
   - 1 = Single rim (vinyl & wood rims)
   - 11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)**

**24"/24" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35&quot;*</td>
<td>35&quot;*</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24363624WSCS</td>
<td>$709</td>
<td>$1052</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24424224WSCS</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>33(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>33(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST24484824WSCS</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30"/30" Return Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST30424230WSCS</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td>$984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>47(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{15}{32})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{15}{32})&quot;</td>
<td>16(\frac{3}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>ST30484830WSCS</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.
**Standard Includes**

- **Worksurface**

**How to Specify**

**Model**

- L = Laminate
- LW = Laminate with wood rim
- W = Wood

**Material**

- **Rim option:**
  - 3 = Wire manager (vinyl & wood rim)
  - 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)

**Rim profile:**

- P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
- K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
- F = Wood softened rim
- W = Wood reed rim
- X = Wood scalloped rim
- E = Wood transitional rim

**Surface finish price group:**

- STD = Group 1
- STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

**Surface finish designator**

- Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
  - STD = Group 1
  - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

- Wire manager finish designator

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Curved Corner Worksurfaces (19/16"H)**

**Wire Manager**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;/24&quot; Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 47½"* 47½"* 23½"* 23½"* 19/16"* | ST244824WSCC | $1002 | $1149 | $1311 |
| 47½"* 59/½"*   | ST24486024WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |
| 59/½"* 47/½"*   | ST24604824WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |

| 30"/30" Return Combo |

| 47½"* 47½"* 29½"* 29½"* 19/16"* | ST304830WSCC | $1002 | $1149 | $1311 |
| 47½"* 59/½"*   | ST30486030WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |
| 59/½"* 47/½"*   | ST30604830WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |

| 24"/30" Return Combo |

| 47½"* 47½"* 23½"* 29½"* 19/16"* | ST244830WSCC | $1002 | $1149 | $1311 |
| 47½"* 59/½"*   | ST24486030WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |
| 59/½"* 47/½"*   | ST24604830WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |

| 30"/24" Return Combo |

| 47½"* 47½"* 29½"* 23½"* 19/16"* | ST304824WSCC | $1002 | $1149 | $1311 |
| 47½"* 59/½"*   | ST30486024WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |
| 59/½"* 47/½"*   | ST30604824WSCC | 1339 | 1683 | 1674 |
```

**Rim Profiles:**

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

---

**Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2**

**Planning ➤ 2.8**

**Pricing ➤ 2.26**

**Surface Materials ➤ 2.133**

---

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator
Curved Corner Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

Single Rim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24”/24” Return Combo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
47 1/6" 47 1/6" 23 1/6" 23 1/6" 19/16" | ST2448424WSCC | $956 | $1466 | $1321 |
47 1/6" 59 1/6" * | ST24486024WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |
59 1/6" 47 1/6" * | ST24604824WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |

30”/30” Return Combo |
47 1/6" 47 1/6" 29 1/6" 29 1/6" 19/16" | ST3048424WSCC | $956 | $1466 | $1321 |
47 1/6" 59 1/6" | ST30486030WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |
59 1/6" 47 1/6" | ST30604830WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |

24”/30” Return Combo |
47 1/6" 47 1/6" 23 1/6" 29 1/6" 19/16" | ST2448423WSCC | $956 | $1466 | $1321 |
47 1/6" 59 1/6" | ST24486030WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |
59 1/6" 47 1/6" | ST24604830WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |

30”/24” Return Combo |
47 1/6" 47 1/6" 29 1/6" 23 1/6" 19/16" | ST3048424WSCC | $956 | $1466 | $1321 |
47 1/6" 59 1/6" | ST30486024WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |
59 1/6" 47 1/6" | ST30604824WSCC | 1274 | 1853 | 1700 |

Rim Profiles:
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48” x 48” tops and parallel to 60” side on 48” x 60” and 60” x 48” tops.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

---

Statement of Line ➔ See page 2.2
Planning 2.8
Pricing 2.26
Surface Materials 2.133

---

Standard Includes
- Worksurface

How to Specify
1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - LW = Laminate with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   - 1 = Single Rim
4. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl rim (available on laminate surface only)
   - F = Wood softened rim
   - W = Wood reed rim
   - X = Wood scalloped rim
   - E = Wood transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator:
   - (include for laminate with wood rim only):
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
## Transaction Counters (1"H)

For Use with Cetra Panels

### Standard Includes
- Transaction counter
- Brackets for attachment to Cetra panel

### How to Specify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Waterfall Rim (L1)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST1280WSTC</td>
<td>$422</td>
<td>$422</td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST1272WSTC</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST1284WSTC</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST1290WSTC</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST1296WSTC</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST12102WSTC</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST12108WSTC</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ST12120WSTC</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rim Profiles:

- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Waterfall (K)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

**Note:** Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets are included with transaction counters for use with Cetra panels. Soffits must be specified separately. See page 2.108.

Transaction counters can only be supported by panels. Models on this page are for mounting inside Cetra panels. Transaction counters are unfinished on back edge. Rim detail appears on the front edge only.

Cetra straight transaction worksurfaces may be used on Xsite by specifying "rim detail on the back edge" through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain runs parallel to surface width.
## Transaction Counter Soffits

For Use With Cetra Panels

### Standard Includes
- Transaction counter soffit
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### Model

- **Material:**
  - L = HPL
  - W = Wood

#### Surface finish price group:
- STD = Group 1
- STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

#### Surface finish designator

For use under Cetra transaction counters; specify the same nominal size as the transaction counter.

Soffits are recommended to hide task lights, but are not required.

### Pricing

- **ST011TLS**
  - HPL: $65
  - Wood: $77

- **ST60TLSS**
  - HPL: $145
  - Wood: $192

- **ST72TLSS**
  - HPL: 168
  - Wood: 210

- **ST84TLSS**
  - HPL: 176
  - Wood: 230

- **ST90TLSS**
  - HPL: 183
  - Wood: 241

- **ST96TLSS**
  - HPL: 203
  - Wood: 259

- **ST102TLSS**
  - HPL: 292
  - Wood: 377

- **ST108TLSS**
  - HPL: 326
  - Wood: 420

- **ST120TLSS**
  - HPL: 345
  - Wood: 452
**Transaction Counters** (13/16"H)

For Use with Narrate, Xsite, and Interworks EQ Panels

**Standard Includes**
- Transaction counter

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - LL = TFL
   - L = HPL
3. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Vinyl rim
4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
5. **Surface finish designator**
6. **Rim finish designator**

**Rim Profiles:**

Vinyl (P)

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1524WSTC</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1530WSTC</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1536WSTC</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1542WSTC</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1548WSTC</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1554WSTC</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1560WSTC</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>SS1572WSTC</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately. Specify appropriate transaction counter brackets to coordinate with panel being used.

Transaction counter models on this page are mounted on top of and supported by Narrate, Xsite, or Interworks EQ panels.

Rim detail appears on all four edges.

Brackets and Support Components

>See pages 2.116, 2.118, and 2.119.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)".
**Laminate File Tops** (13/16"H)  
**For Use on Fundamental and LF Series Metal Filing**

**Standard Includes**
- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- Vinyl (P) rim on front edge only
- Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   - P = Vinyl rim
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Standard finish
4. Finish designator
5. Rim color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>13/16&quot;</td>
<td>For 18&quot;D files</td>
<td>SS1830LFTL</td>
<td>$332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836LFTL</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842LFTL</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860LFTL</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872LFTL</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884LFTL</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footprint Worksurfaces**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

**Rim Profile:**

Vinyl (P)

IMPORTANT: A single file top may be secured to appropriate file width(s) to create a continuous surface.
# Table Tops (13/16"H)

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TFL* (LL)</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot; diameter</td>
<td>13/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot; diameter*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot; diameter*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47&quot; diameter*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47½&quot; diameter*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft-Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;* 29½&quot;* 13/16&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;* 35½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41½&quot;* 41½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29½&quot;* 50½&quot;* 13/16&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;* 50½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot; 59&quot; 13/16&quot;*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Standard Includes

- Table top

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **LL** = TFL
   - **T** = 3D laminate (available in round top only)
   - **L** = HPL
3. **Rim profile:**
   - **P** = Vinyl rim (available on TFL and HPL models only)
   - **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate models only)
4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (3D laminate (+$71))
5. **Surface finish designator**
6. **Rim finish designator** (omit for 3D laminate surfaces)

**Note:** Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Support legs and bases

- See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132.
- Mobile table legs and bases
- See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 13/16".*
**Table Tops** (1\(\frac{1}{16}\)"H)

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HPL (L)</th>
<th>HPL with Wood Rim (LW)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round 36&quot; diameter</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})*</td>
<td>ST36TTRN</td>
<td>$1054</td>
<td>$1621</td>
<td>$1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST42TTRN</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; diameter</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST48TTRN</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack 36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})*</td>
<td>ST3672TTRC</td>
<td>$1321</td>
<td>$2017</td>
<td>$1870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**
- Softened Vinyl (P)
- Self edge (J)
- Wood Softened (F)
- Reed (W)
- Scalloped (X)
- Transitional (E)

One base is required for round top; two bases are required for racetrack top.

Support Legs and Bases
➤ See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132
Mobile table legs and bases
➤ See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

---

**Standard Includes**
- Table top

**How to Specify**
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = HPL
   - LW = HPL with wood rim
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim price group (omit for all but J rims):**
   - 1 = Self edge (J)
4. **Rim profile:**
   - P = Vinyl rim (available on HPL surface only)
   - J = Self edge (available on HPL surface only)
   - F = Wood, softened rim
   - W = Reed rim
   - X = Scalloped rim
   - E = Transitional rim
5. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Surface finish designator**
7. **Rim finish price group (omit for P & J rims and wood tops):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. **Rim finish designator (omit for J rim and wood tops)**
## Worksurface Support

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

### How to Specify

**Model**

**Description**

**Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge Support Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABWR</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left-Hand</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABWL</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3&quot; Drop Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB16A</td>
<td>For use with 18&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB22A</td>
<td>For use with 24&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZB28A</td>
<td>For use with 30&quot;D worksurfaces; 3&quot; drop. Cinder finish</td>
<td>$44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flat Bracket</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td>One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Black finish. 2&quot;D x 5½&quot;W</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

| See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.
# Worksurface Support

Compatible with Cetra Panels, continued

## Standard Includes
- Worksurface support

## How to Specify

### Cantilever Bracket

#### Right-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1 1/8</td>
<td>16 1/4</td>
<td>ABWC14R</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Left-Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1 1/8</td>
<td>16 1/4</td>
<td>ABWC14L</td>
<td>Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Support Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>24 3/4</td>
<td>AE1224</td>
<td>$316</td>
<td>$531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 7/8</td>
<td>AE1227</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2</td>
<td>AE1238</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 1/4</td>
<td>24 3/4</td>
<td>AE1824</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 7/8</td>
<td>AE1827</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2</td>
<td>AE1838</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 1/4</td>
<td>24 3/4</td>
<td>AE2424</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 7/8</td>
<td>AE2427</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2</td>
<td>AE2438</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/4</td>
<td>24 3/4</td>
<td>AE3024</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 7/8</td>
<td>AE3027</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1/2</td>
<td>AE3038</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets and support must be specified separately.  
See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.
## Worksurface Support

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets and support must be specified separately. See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.

A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group**:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
   - **STD21** = Group H (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edge-Support Brackets</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33WBSA</td>
<td>221/32&quot;  3 3/8&quot;  29&quot;</td>
<td>$4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33WBSA7</td>
<td>3&quot;  4 2/3&quot;  28&quot;-35&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to top of 1 3/16" worksurface.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End-Support Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;  2 1/2&quot;  27 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>33W2427ES</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;  2 1/2&quot;  27 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>33W3027ES</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mid-Support Leg</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;  2 1/2&quot;  27 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>33W1027MS</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot; and 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stick Support Leg</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;  27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33W0227SS</td>
<td>Not for use in freestanding applications.</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
   - **STD21** = Group H (+10%)
3. Finish designator
4. Model

**Mid-Support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 7/16”</td>
<td>2 7/8”</td>
<td>27 3/4”</td>
<td>33W1927BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24” or 30”D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 7/16”</td>
<td>2 7/8”</td>
<td>40 7/8”</td>
<td>33W1940BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24” or 30”D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Heights are from floor to bottom of worksurface.

**Flat Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>5 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td>Black finish</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 7/8”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>33WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for 24”-60”W counters or specify four brackets for 66”-72”W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf. Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pricing**

- GSA SIN 711-1
- See Narrate chapter of the Kimball Panel Systems Price List for proper bracket/support application.

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.

Mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespaces exceed 48”. Mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces when a mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.
Worksurface Support

Compatible with Xsite

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

**Standard Includes**

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

### Adjusted Edge-Support Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27(\frac{3}{4})&quot;–29&quot; ((\frac{5}{8})&quot; increments)</td>
<td>36WBSA</td>
<td>27(\frac{3}{4})&quot;–29&quot; ((\frac{5}{8})&quot; increments)</td>
<td>$24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;–35&quot;</td>
<td>36WBSA7</td>
<td>28&quot;–35&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to bottom of worksurface.*

### End-Support Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36W2427ES</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36W3027ES</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mid-Support Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>36W1027MS</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot; and 30&quot;D worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stick Support Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36W0227SS</td>
<td>Not for use in freestanding applications.</td>
<td>$263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footprint Worksurfaces**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Xsite, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustible Mid-Supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;–29&quot;</td>
<td>36W1927BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>40¼&quot;–41½&quot;</td>
<td>36W1940BCA</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25¾&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>27¼&quot;–29&quot;</td>
<td>36W2527BCA</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 2H.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25¾&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>40¼&quot;–41½&quot;</td>
<td>36W2540BCA</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;D worksurfaces at 3H.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(5⁄8&quot; increments)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: Heights are from floor to top of 1¾&quot; worksurface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustible Mid-Support Cover Plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36PCPMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Covers the back of adjustable mid-support when used with open-base frames.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>IBF1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black finish.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for 24&quot;–60&quot;W counters or specify four brackets for 66&quot;–72&quot;W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf. Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets and support must be specified separately. See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.

Adjustable mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneelsceexceeds 48". Adjustable mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/ perpendicular worksurfaces when an adjustable mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.
**Standard Includes**

- Bracket

**How to Specify**

**Transaction Counter Bracket**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

**Edge Support, Drop, or Flat Bracket**

1. Model

**Important**

Brackets must be specified separately.

> See page 2.16 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise noted.

Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21¾”</td>
<td>3¼”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>IB24CR</td>
<td>For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface, Cinder finish.</td>
<td>$116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IB1827H</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IB2427F</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

- Brackets to attach to panel and worksurface
- Two glides

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. Finish price group (omit for cantilevers):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator (omit for cantilevers):

**Important Note:** Brackets and support must be specified separately.

See page 2.16 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Specify gusset bracket for use with support panels if additional stability is required.

See page 2.128.
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤ See page 2.18 for proper bracket/support application.
# Worksurface Support

For Use in Wall-Mount Applications

## Standard Includes

- Bracket

## How to Specify

### Model

- Statement of Line ➤ See page 2.2
- Planning ➤ 2.8
- Pricing ➤ 2.26
- Surface Materials ➤ 2.133

### Important Note:

- Brackets must be specified separately.
- See page 2.18 for proper bracket/support application.

## Wall-Mount Worksurface Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBWSWM</td>
<td>Single bracket; black finish</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diagram:**

- D (Depth)
- W (Width)
- H (Height)

- Wall
- Surface
- Bracket

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2 3⁄8”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>FBWSWM</td>
<td>Single bracket; black finish</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN:** 711-1

---

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

Page 2.122
Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L (L)</th>
<th>W (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBT3024</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3624</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4824</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3027</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3627</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4827</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L (L)</th>
<th>W (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBT3024</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3624</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4824</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3027</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3627</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4827</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>L (L)</th>
<th>W (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBT3024</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3624</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4824</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3027</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT3627</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBT4827</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately. See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

Support panels are sized 1/8" less deep than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty.

Freestanding undersurface end panels are finished on front and back edges.

P-tops and U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return extension for additional support.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator
## Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications, continued

### Standard Includes
- Modesty panel or filler strip

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - L = Laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**

**IMPORTANT:** Supports must be specified separately.

> See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 1 1/8" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

### Footprint Worksurfaces

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FMP1824</td>
<td>$316</td>
<td>$446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP1827</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP2027</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP2627</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP3027</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP3024</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP3627</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP3624</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP4227</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP4224</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP4827</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP4824</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP5427</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP5424</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP6027</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP6024</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP6627</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP6624</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP7227</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP7224</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP7827</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP7824</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP8427</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP8424</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP9027</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP9024</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP9627</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP9624</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP10227</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP10224</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP10827</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP10824</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP11427</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP11424</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP12027</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMP12024</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Modesty Filler Strip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FMFS0124</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMFS0127</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMFS0126</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Metal Applications

### Standard Includes
- End Panels
  - Panel
  - Two floor glides (one glide on 8” return support panel)

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

---

**GSA SIN 711-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF1827H</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22½”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF2427F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28½”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF3027F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34½”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF3627F</td>
<td>Non-handed.</td>
<td>$426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7¾”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF0827RS</td>
<td>Non-handed. Use to create 24”D return.</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF1227RS</td>
<td>Non-handed. Use to create 30”D return.</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1¼”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF1227WSP</td>
<td>Includes filler panel.</td>
<td>$181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½”</td>
<td>6½”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>IF0727CP</td>
<td>Creates freestanding corner.</td>
<td>$325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** All supports must be specified separately.

- See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application.

End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional stability.

- See page 2.128.
**Worksurface Support**

Compatible with Flat Profile Low Storage

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (LL)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FBT3004LS</td>
<td>$318</td>
<td>$641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FBT3604LS</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T-Leg End Panels**

*For Use with Low Storage with 4" Legs*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Laminate (LL)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8 1/32</td>
<td>FBT3007LS</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8 1/32</td>
<td>FBT3607LS</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For Use with Low Storage with Glides*

**Standard Includes**

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - **LL** = Laminate
   - **W** = Wood
3. Surface finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator
Worksurface Support

Compatible Flat Profile Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>IF2023M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF2423M</td>
<td>Use with 36&quot; W corner.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF2623M</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF3023M</td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; W corner.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF3223M</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF3423M</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF3623M</td>
<td>Use with 48&quot; W corner.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF3823M</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF4023M</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF4223M</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF4423M</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF4623M</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF4823M</td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; W corner.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF5023M</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF5223M</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF5423M</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF5623M</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF5823M</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF6023M</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF6423M</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF6623M</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF6823M</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF7023M</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF7423M</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF8023M</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF8223M</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF8823M</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF9423M</td>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestal Non-Deface Kit

IFMNDF | Environmental grey finish | $68

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Surface finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: metal
- Upper bracket
- Lower bracket

Environmental grey finish

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately. See pages 2.22–2.23 for proper bracket/support application and formula for determining modesty panel width.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1 1/2"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".

Pedestal Non-Deface Kit

IFMNDF | Environmental grey finish | $68
## Worksurface Support

### Universal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABEPS</td>
<td>For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBG</td>
<td>One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Panel Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ABEPS</td>
<td>For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gusset Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>FBG</td>
<td>One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Undersurface Support Rails

**For Use with 54”–60” Unsupported Span**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AC48WSSR</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Use with 66”–72” Unsupported Span**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AC72WSSR</td>
<td>Cinder finish</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware with undersurface support rail

### How to Specify

#### Support Panel Brackets or Undersurface Support Rail

1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

**IMPORTANT:** All brackets and supports must be specified separately.

> See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.
## Worksurface Support

### Universal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Standard Includes
- Worksurface support

---

### How to Specify

#### 4" Column Legs
1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**

#### 1½" Column Legs (static or mobile)
1. **Model**
2. **Static or mobile:**
   - S = Static
   - M = Mobile
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
4. **Finish designator**

#### Tapered Leg
1. **Model**
2. **Finish designator**

#### 2" Support Legs
1. **Model**
2. **Finish designator**

---

### D W H Model Description Price

#### 4" Column Leg
- **Fixed Height**
  - Diameter: 27 3⁄4"
  - **Model**: AC2804SFB
  - For use as additional support option.
  - **Price**: $320

- **Adjustable Height**
  - Diameter: 26 1⁄2"-30 1⁄2"
  - **Model**: IB0427AC
  - For use as additional support option.
  - **Price**: $332

#### 1½" Column Leg
- **Diameter**: 27 3⁄4"
- **Model**: AC2802SFB
- **Price**: $345

#### Tapered Leg
- **Diameter**: 27 3⁄4"
- **Model**: AC2804STL
- For use as additional support option.
- **Price**: $347

#### 2" Support Legs
- **Round**
  - Diameter: 27 3⁄4"
  - **Model**: AC0227SLRP
  - Set of 2 legs, 4" square mounting plate.
  - **Price**: $155

- **Square**
  - Diameter: 27 3⁄4"
  - **Model**: AC0227SLSQP
  - One leg, 6" square mounting plate.
  - **Price**: $115

---

**IMPORTANT:** All brackets and supports must be specified separately.

- See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.
**Worksurface Support**

Universal, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3'</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>27 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>IB1427D</td>
<td>For use as additional support option. Decorative support includes glide and carpet gripper. Decorative insert may be specified separately.</td>
<td>$550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Decorative Support Inserts**

| 1/8" | 9"   | 22 5/8"  | IB1427DIP| Painted insert (for a contrasting paint color). | $94   |

**Metal Modesty Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1&quot;</th>
<th>43 1/2&quot;</th>
<th>11 1/2&quot;</th>
<th>IF4412MB</th>
<th>For use with 60&quot;W worksurface.</th>
<th>$195</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF5012MB</td>
<td>For use with 66&quot;W worksurface.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>IF5612MB</td>
<td>For use with 72&quot;W worksurface.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

- Support Leg
- Glide
- Carpet gripper

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

**IMPORTANT:** All supports must be specified separately.

See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

Units created using decorative support leg cannot be used freestanding. They must be secured to adjacent worksurface for necessary stability.

Gusset bracket used to attach metal modesty panel to worksurface must be specified separately.

See page 2.128.

For contrasting paint color on decorative support leg, specify insert separately.
## Worksurface Support

Universal, continued

### Standard Includes

- Base
- Glides; adjustable to 1/2”

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - P = Paint
   - C = Chrome
3. Finish price group (omit for chrome model):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator

### Important Notice

- All brackets and supports must be specified separately. 
- See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops. Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Painted models are available on Kwik Office.

### Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Chrome (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>X-Bases</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>TBS2627X</td>
<td>Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 30” and 36” round and square worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>TBS3427X</td>
<td>Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 42” and 48” round and 42” square worksurfaces.</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **T-Base** | | | | | |
| 26” | 27” | TBS2627T | Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2. | $956 | $1221 |
## Worksurface Support

Universal, continued

### Cylinder Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>27 3⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>AB22</td>
<td>For use with P-top, U-top, D-shape and wedge spanner worksurfaces.</td>
<td>$767</td>
<td>$767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>27 3⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>AB32G</td>
<td>For use with 48&quot; or less round and racetrack table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Half-Cylinder Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Paint (P)</th>
<th>Wood (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>27 3⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>ASB52</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>$1241</td>
<td>$1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>27 3⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>AB52</td>
<td>For use as additional support option.</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>27 3⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>AB52E</td>
<td>For use with table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Important Notes

- All supports must be specified separately.
- See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Base

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - P = Paint
   - W = Wood
3. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. **Finish designator**
## Wood

Apply to:
- All wood surfaces

### Group 1
- MC: Amber Cherry
- CC: Cordoba Cherry
- MH: Mocha Cherry
- SC: Sedona Cherry
- IM: Brighton Maple
- TM: Huntington Maple
- ES: Espresso Walnut
- MW: Midtown Walnut
- TW: Tribeca Walnut
- UW: Urban Walnut
- CO: Canyon Straight Grain
- DF: Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO: Monterey Straight Grain
- NW: Tuscan Straight Grain

### Group 2
- CS: Coco Sapele
- SS: Sienna Sapele
- CZ: Clear Zebrwood

---

1 Not available on 19/16” worksurfaces and rims.
### Laminate

**HPL**  
*Applies to:*  
- All HPL surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Woodgrain     | MC Amber Cherry  
|               | CC Cordoba Cherry  
|               | MH Mocha Cherry  
|               | SC Sedona Cherry  
|               | IM Brighton Maple  
|               | TM Huntington Maple  
|               | MW Midtown Walnut  
|               | TW Tribeca Walnut  
|               | UW Urban Walnut  
|               | CO Canyon Straight Grain  
|               | DF Driftwood Straight Grain  
|               | YO Monterey Straight Grain  
|               | NW Tuscan Straight Grain  
|               | CZ Clear Zebrawood  

**Solid**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 480   | Antique White  
| 403   | Chamois  
| 462   | Cinder  
| 440   | Cloud  
| 405   | Designer White  
| 450   | Fog  
| 488   | Frosty White  
| 461   | Graphite  
| 416   | Putty¹  
| 420   | Sandstone  
| 425   | Shadow  
| 460   | Storm  
| 419   | Wallaby  

**Pattern²**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 874     | Bronze Legacy  
| 842     | Canyon Zephyr  
| 823     | Carbon Evolv  
| 841     | Desert Zephyr  
| 862     | Grey Glace  
| 844     | Loden Zephyr  
| 843     | Misted Zephyr  
| 846     | Morro Zephyr  
| 812     | Mushroom Tigris  
| 808     | Nickel Evolv  
| 807     | Silicon Evolv  
| 873     | Tawny Legacy  
| 805     | Titanium Evolv  
| 809     | Tungsten Evolv  
| 802     | White Nebula  
| 814     | White Tigris  

¹ Not available on support panels, freestanding supports, and modesty panels.

² Not available on freestanding supports and modesty panels.

---

### Footprint Worksurfaces

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:  
- Characteristics of wood  
- Special wood finishes  
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)  
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)  
- Fabric application and colorways  
- Customer's own material (COM) overview  
- Alliance program  
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

### Surface Materials

#### Laminate

continued

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

### 3D Laminate

**Applies to:**
- All sloped-rim worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC Amber Cherry</td>
<td>480 Antique White</td>
<td>484 Cashmere Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH Mocha Cherry</td>
<td>462 Cinder</td>
<td>466 Concrete Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO Canyon Straight Grain</td>
<td>440 Cloud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF Driftwood Straight Grain</td>
<td>405 Designer White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO Monterey Straight Grain</td>
<td>450 Fog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW Tuscan Straight Grain</td>
<td>420 Sandstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Paint and Vinyl

#### Surface Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 1, continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Barley(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Cement(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Dark Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Environmental Grey(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Featherstone(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Moon Beam(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Putty(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>Smoke(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Tantalum(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Woodgrain\(^1\)

- MC: Amber Cherry
- CC: Cordoba Cherry
- MH: Mocha Cherry
- SC: Sedona Cherry
- IM: Brighton Maple
- TM: Huntington Maple
- MW: Midtown Walnut
- TW: Tribeca Walnut
- UW: Urban Walnut
- CO: Canyon Straight Grain
- DF: Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO: Monterey Straight Grain
- NW: Tuscan Straight Grain
- CZ: Clear Zebrawood

#### Solid

- 480: Antique White
- 403: Chamois\(^1\)
- 462: Cinder
- 440: Cloud
- 485: Dark Chocolate
- 405: Designer White
- 450: Fog
- 488: Frosty White
- 461: Graphite\(^1\)
- 420: Sandstone
- 425: Shadow\(^1\)
- 460: Storm
- 419: Wallaby\(^1\)

---

1. Only available on gusset brackets and decorative legs.
2. Not available on wire manager filler cap.

---

> See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM)
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.
FOOTPRINT® MOBILE TABLES

Table of Contents

Statement of Line 3.2
Planning 3.3
Pricing 3.4
Surface Materials 3.6
Wood and Laminate 3.6

GSA Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 03.14.19
Revision 03.14.19

FOOTPRINT® MOBILE TABLES

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Mobile Tables**

**Tear-Drop Mobile Tables**
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤ See page 3.4 to specify.

**Rectangular Mobile Tables**
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤ See page 3.4 to specify.

**Mobile Column Legs**
Mobile legs are available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤ See page 3.5 to specify.
Mobile tables are available in six different top shapes and with a wood or 3D laminate surface. All models are available in a top-only model to allow attachment of an alternate base in the field or to replace an existing table top.

Tear-drop and rectangular mobile tables are standard with fixed-height column legs (29 ½”) or adjustable-height column legs (26 ½”–30 ½”).

Fixed-height and adjustable-height mobile column legs can be specified separately and used with other table tops, including those listed in the worksurfaces section in accordance with the guidelines listed.

Wood table tops feature a wood bullnose rim and are 1 3⁄16” thick.

Locking casters are standard on all mobile column legs.

Rim Profiles:
Wood Bullnose (N) (S)
Sloped Edge

Wood bullnose is available on wood tops only. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate tops only.

Note: Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cord Management:
A variety of accessories may be added in the field to help manage cords and cables, including
### Tear-Drop and Rectangular

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3D Lam. (T)</th>
<th>Wood (M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tear Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37½” *</td>
<td>37½” *</td>
<td>29½”</td>
<td>SK1937TPSTA</td>
<td>Fixed-height legs</td>
<td>$1137</td>
<td>$1576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26½”–31½”</td>
<td>SK1937TPADJ</td>
<td>Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SK1937TP</td>
<td>Top only</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20½”</td>
<td>46⅔”</td>
<td>29½”</td>
<td>SK2046TRSTA</td>
<td>Fixed-height legs</td>
<td>$1008</td>
<td>$1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½”–31½”</td>
<td>SK2046TRADJ</td>
<td>Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/16”</td>
<td>SK2046TR</td>
<td>Top only</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24½”</td>
<td>47⅔”</td>
<td>29½”</td>
<td>SK2548TRSTA</td>
<td>Fixed-height legs</td>
<td>$1109</td>
<td>1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½”–31½”</td>
<td>SK2548TRADJ</td>
<td>Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>2115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/16”</td>
<td>SK2548TR</td>
<td>Top only</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>29½”</td>
<td>SK3060TRSTA</td>
<td>Fixed-height legs</td>
<td>$1343</td>
<td>1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26½”–31½”</td>
<td>SK3060TRADJ</td>
<td>Adjustable-height legs</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/16”</td>
<td>SK3060TR</td>
<td>Top only</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rim Profiles:**

- Sloped (S)
- Bullnose (N)

**Dimensions for Space Planning:**

Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - T = 3D laminate
   - W = Wood
3. **Rim profile:**
   - S = Sloped (3D laminate only)
   - N = Bullnose (wood only)
4. **Surface finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+$71)
5. **Surface finish designator**
6. **Leg finish designator** (omit for top only model):
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
# Mobile Column Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mobile Column Legs</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKLSTA</td>
<td>2½” diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1½&quot; thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30” and no wider than 60”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjustable Height</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>7½”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Finish designator**
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
### Wood and Laminate

**Wood**

*Applies to:*
- Mobile table tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3D Laminate

*Applies to:*
- Mobile table tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain</th>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Amber Cherry</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Mocha Cherry</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Canyon Straight Grain</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Driftwood Straight Grain</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td>Monterey Straight Grain</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Tuscan Straight Grain</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process
Table of Contents

Statement of Line 4.2
Planning 4.7
Overview 4.7
Product Information 4.8
Filing Capacities 4.9
Locking Information 4.28
Lock Core Requirements 4.29
Pricing 4.32
Undersurface Storage 4.32
Low Storage 4.45
Overhead Storage 4.52
Vertical Storage 4.76
Surface Materials 4.97
Wood 4.97
Laminate 4.98
Paint 4.99
Fabric and Upholstery 4.100
COM 4.101

GSA Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 03.14.19
Revision 03.14.19
Undersurface Storage

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Flat Profile

Square Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.32 to specify.

Square Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.33 to specify.

Square Profile Hinged-Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See pages 4.33–4.34 to specify.

Square Profile Open Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.35 to specify.

Square Profile Mobile Box/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.36 to specify.

Radius Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.

Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.37 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤ See page 4.38 to specify.

Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals
Available in metal.
➤ See page 4.39 to specify.

Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See pages 4.39–4.40 to specify.

Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.41–4.42 to specify.

Flat Profile File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤ See page 4.41–4.42 to specify.

Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
➤ See page 4.41 to specify.

Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
➤ See pages 4.39 and 4.43 for metal.
➤ See page 4.44 for metal with wood front.
**Low Storage**

**Flat Profile**

- **Box/File Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.49 to specify.

- **Box/Lateral File Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.49 to specify.

- **Open/Open Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.46 to specify.

- **Open/Lateral File Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.47 to specify.

- **Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.48 to specify.

- **Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals**
  - Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.49 to specify.

- **18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage**
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.50 to specify.

- **Seat Cushions for Low Storage**
  - See page 4.4 for product info.
  - See page 4.51 to specify.
Overhead Storage
Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Curved Profile

Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.53 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.54 to specify.

Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.52 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.53 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.17 for product info.
➤See page 4.54 to specify.

Radius Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 4.18 for product info.
➤See page 4.55 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 4.18 for product info.
➤See page 4.55 to specify.

Radius Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 4.18 for product info.
➤See page 4.55 to specify.

Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.18 for product info.
➤See page 4.56 to specify.

Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 4.18 for product info.
➤See page 4.56 to specify.

Curved Profile Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 4.19 for product info.
➤See page 4.57 to specify.

Curved Profile Non-Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 4.19 for product info.
➤See page 4.57 to specify.
Overhead Storage
Flat Profile, Bevel Profile, and Lunar Profile

Flat Profile Sliding-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood door.
➤ See page 4.20 for product info.
➤ See page 4.58 to specify.

Flat Profile Flipper-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with wood door.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.60 to specify.

Flat Profile Open Cabinets
Metal chassis. Available with one- and two-sided access for center-mount applications. Available for set-on-surface and suspended models for surface-mount applications.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.61 for center-mount models.
➤ See page 4.62 for surface-mount or suspended models.

Flat Profile Cubby Storage
Metal chassis.
➤ See page 4.21 for product info.
➤ See page 4.63 to specify.

Bevel Profile Receding-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.64 to specify.

Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves
Metal chassis. Available half-height and full-height models.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.65 to specify.

Bevel Profile Highback Organizer
Metal chassis and doors.
➤ See page 4.22 for product info.
➤ See page 4.66 to specify.

Lunar Profile Flipper-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤ See page 4.23 for product info.
➤ See page 4.67 to specify.
FOOTPRINT®
Storage

**Vertical Storage**

Square Profile and Flat Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Square Profile Bookcases</th>
<th>Square Profile Short Storage Cabinets</th>
<th>Square Profile Lateral Files</th>
<th>Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Two Drawers</th>
<th>Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Four Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate and in 2-, 3-, and 4-drawer models.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See page 4.76 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.77 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.78 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.79 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.79 to specify.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Square Profile Storage Cabinets</th>
<th>Square Profile Wardrobe Cabinets</th>
<th>Square Profile Pull-Out Storage</th>
<th>Flat Profile Bookcases (12S)</th>
<th>Flat Profile Storage Towers (13S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in wood or laminate.</td>
<td>Available in metal or metal with wood front.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See page 4.80 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.81 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.82 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.83 to specify.</td>
<td>See pages 4.84–4.88.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Profile Wardrobes (15S)</th>
<th>Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (15S)</th>
<th>Flat Profile Storage Towers (15S)</th>
<th>Tower Spacers (15S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available in metal or metal with laminate front.</td>
<td>Available in metal or metal with laminate front.</td>
<td>Available in metal or metal with laminate front.</td>
<td>Available in metal or metal with laminate front.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See page 4.89 to specify.</td>
<td>See page 4.90.</td>
<td>See page 4.91.</td>
<td>See page 4.96 to specify.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Overhead storage** is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate, metal/wood, and laminate/metal combinations. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

**Overhead storage** can be mounted on panels, Traxx, building walls, mounted between storage units in freestanding applications. See chart on page 4.16 for possible applications by storage profile.

**Specifying Checklist:**
- Pull options
- Pedestal reveal strips and modesty filler strips when side of square profile pedestal is exposed
- Tops for square profile freestanding lateral files
- Back panels for any storage units that have unfinished backs that will be exposed
- Pedestal spacers for radius profile pedestals with vertical pulls or hinged door units when placed side by side
- Change key
- Lock cores if key specific option is selected
- Additional file bars if required
- Appropriate support brackets for panel system or Traxx application
- Traxx when wall mounting overheads
- Vertical cord managers
- Ganging kit when mounting overheads side-by-side.

**Undersurface storage** is available in wood, laminate, metal, and metal/laminate combination. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

**All undersurface storage** may be used with any Kimball panel system.

1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" and 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)" worksurfaces may be used with all undersurface storage. Mobile storage units are recommended when specifying curvilinear worksurfaces.

**Statement of Line ➤ See page 4.2**
**Planning ➤ See page 4.7**
**Pricing ➤ 4.32**
**Surface Materials ➤ 4.97**
Undersurface Storage

Square Profile

**Details**

Square profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

**Drawer Pull Options:**
- Arc Bar Dome
- Span Studio Wire
- Wisp

**Drawer Pull Designators:**
- A = Bar, matte black
- J = Bar, carbon metallic
- G = Wire, matte black
- H = Wire, silver stipple
- K = Wire, carbon metallic
- ARC462 = Arc, cinder
- ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
- ARC501 = Arc, platinum
- ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
- ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
- 65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
- 65MB = Dome, matte black
- 65PL = Dome, platinum
- 65PA = Dome, polished argent
- 65SN = Dome, satin nickel
- 65CM = Span, carbon metallic
- 65MB = Span, matte black
- 65PL = Span, platinum
- 65PA = Span, polished argent
- 65SN = Span, satin nickel
- 64SF = Wisp, silver frost
- 64. 405 = Wisp, designer white
- 64. 462 = Wisp, cinder
- 64. 501 = Wisp, platinum metallic
- 64. 514 = Wisp, carbon metallic

**Backs can be finished** with a full-width modesty panel for freestanding applications. For breakfront applications, specify two 18"W modesty panels for backs of pedestals and an additional modesty panel equal to the width of the knee space between pedestals.

**Mobile pedestals** are finished on the top and all sides.

**Locks are standard.** They are black and located on front of cabinet. See page 4.28 for keying.

**Surface Materials**

**Square Profile Storage and Filler Panels**
- Wood
- Laminate

**Arc Pulls**
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

**Bar Pulls**
- Matte Black
- Carbon Metallic

**Dome and Span Pulls**
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

**Studio Pulls**
- Designer White
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

**Wire Pulls**
- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

**Wisp Pulls**
- Silver Frost
- Designer White
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

**Pedestals are 18"W with finished sides.** They can be used at the ends of storage arrangements for a finished look without using support panels.

**1 1/2" glides** provide 1 1/4" of adjustment.

**Filing hardware** for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black. See page 4.9 for filing capacities.

**Pedestal tops** are open except for the horizontal frames which allow attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

**Pedestal backs** feature an unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial sub-back. For this reason, modesty panels are required for freestanding applications.

**Connections**

**Pedestals are 23"D or 29"D.** They are sized 1" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall, or for the addition of a modesty panel.

**Planning Factors**

**Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces.** They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

**Modesty filler strip** should be specified if a modesty panel is not used or if the storage component is not panel wrapped. Modesty filler strip maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling in the difference in storage and worksurface depth.

**Related Products**

**Filler panels** are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### Undersurface Storage

#### Square Profile Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23”D pedestal</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>14¼&quot;</td>
<td>9½&quot;</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12½&quot; legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12½&quot; EDP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12½&quot; A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29”D pedestal</td>
<td>25¾&quot;</td>
<td>14¼&quot;</td>
<td>9½&quot;</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14½&quot; legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23”D x 30”W lateral file</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>9½&quot;</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26” letter, legal,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15½” legal, EDP,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Inside Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23”D x 36”W lateral file</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>32½&quot;</td>
<td>9½&quot;</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30½&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32” letter, legal,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30½&quot; legal, EDP,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Paper Reference:**
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14½".

**Filing Hardware:**
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.
Undersurface Storage

Radius Profile

Details

Radius profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Waterfall or horizontal pulls are available on wood or laminate radius profile storage.

Vertical pulls are available on wood radius profile pedestals only. Vertical pulls run along the side edges of drawer fronts.

11/2" glides provide 1 1/4" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black. See page 4.11 for filing capacities.

Pedestal tops are open except for the horizontal frames which allow attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

Pedestal backs feature an unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial sub-back. For this reason, modesty panels are required for freestanding applications.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet. See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

Radius Profile Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall and Horizontal Pulls (on radius profile)
- Black

Pedestal Spacers
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Pedestals are 15 3/16" W and are designed to be positioned within a desk shell or surrounded by panels.

Full width modesty panel and support panels must be specified for freestanding applications.

Planning Factors

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

16"D or 22"D pedestals are sized 2" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall or panel.

30"D pedestals do not allow for cable access clearance or a modesty panel if used with 30"D worksurface.

Related Products

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal spacer is required between side-by-side pedestals with vertical pulls to provide access to the pull. It can also be used for clearance when two hinged door cabinets with waterfall pulls are placed next to each other or a wall.
## Undersurface Storage

### Radius Profile Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Interior Drawer Dimensions</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; D pedestal</td>
<td>12 3/16&quot; x 12 3/16&quot; x 9 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/16&quot; letter 12 3/16&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; D x 30&quot; W lateral file</td>
<td>12 3/16&quot; x 26 1/8&quot; x 9 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot; letter 26 1/2&quot; letter 12 3/16&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; D x 36&quot; W lateral file</td>
<td>12 3/16&quot; x 32 1/2&quot; x 9 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/8&quot; letter 32 1/2&quot; letter 24 3/8&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot; D x 30&quot; W lateral file</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot; x 26 1/2&quot; x 9 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/16&quot; letter 26&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4 15 1/2&quot; legal, EDP, or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot; D x 36&quot; W lateral file</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot; x 32 1/2&quot; x 9 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/16&quot; letter 32&quot; letter, legal, EDP, or A4 30 1/16&quot; legal, EDP or A4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paper Reference:**
- Legal size paper is 8 1/2" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8 1/2" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8 1/2" x 14 7/8".

**Filing Hardware:**
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.
Undersurface Storage

Flat Profile

**Details**

- **Flat profile undersurface storage** features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts.

- **Pedestals are 15"W.** Suspended box/file pedestals are mounted beneath the worksurface. File/file and box/box/file pedestals support worksurfaces at 29"H.

- **Glides** provide 1" of adjustment.

- **File drawers** accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required. See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

- **Box and file drawer suspensions** allow full extension.

- **Drawer bottoms** are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

- **Lateral files** includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

- **Tops** are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

- **Backs and sides** are finished.

- **Mobile pedestals** are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.

- **File center** consists of box, file, and lateral file drawers. Box drawers can be specified in either the left or right drawer locations. One lock secures all drawers.

- **Locks are standard** on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet. For silver lock core and key, specify lock option “key specific” and order locks separately. See page 4.28 for keying options.

- **Bookcases** feature an enclosed back and include one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/8" increments. Glides on bookcases provide 1" of adjustment.

- **Surface Materials**
  - **Flat Profile Storage**
    - Metal: all paints
    - Wood fronts: all wood finishes
    - **Note:** All metal is finished using a powdercoat paint process.

- **Arc Pulls**
  - **Cinder**
  - **Platinum Metallic**
  - **Satin Nickel**
  - **Satin Bronze Metallic**
  - **Dark Chocolate**
  - **Carbon Metallic**

- **Extended Pulls**
  - **Painted to match chassis**

- **Dome and Span Pulls**
  - **Matte Black**
  - **Platinum Metallic**
  - **Polished Argent**
  - **Satin Nickel Metallic**
  - **Carbon Metallic**

**Connections**

- **Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces.** They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and file center pedestals.

- **Suspension pedestals** must be selected to create a freestanding desk applications. Specify use with 30"D worksurface; 30"D suspension pedestal with 36"D worksurface; or 18"D lateral file with a 24"D worksurface.

- **Non-deface kit**, specified separately, is available to allow attachment of modesty panel without defacing the side of the pedestal. See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. Specify 24"D pedestal for use with 30"D worksurface; 30"D pedestal with a 36"D worksurface; or 18"D lateral file with a 24"D worksurface.

**Related Product**

- **Metal modesty panel**, when specified, attaches to the sides of pedestals. Metal modesty panels are recommended for use with flat profile pedestals. See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

- **Related Product**
  - **Metal modesty panel**
  - **Non-deface kit**

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**Undersurface Storage**

### Flat Profile Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Interior Drawer Dimensions</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})&quot; x 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; x 10(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{2})&quot; letter + 14(\frac{3}{4})&quot; letter + 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; A4 + 1&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot; x 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; x 10(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 18(\frac{3}{4})&quot; letter + 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; legal + 3(\frac{3}{4})&quot; letter + 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; EDP + 2(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 5&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exception: 12S2415PMBBFM and 12S2415PMBFCTM1 have the same filing arrangements as 18&quot;D pedestals shown above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;D pedestal</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{4})&quot; x 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; x 10(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>25(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 24(\frac{3}{4})&quot; letter + 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; legal + 9(\frac{3}{4})&quot; letter + 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; EDP + 8(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 11&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})&quot; x 26(\frac{13}{16})&quot; x 9(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 26(\frac{7}{8})&quot; letter + 26(\frac{7}{8})&quot; legal + 25(\frac{3}{4})&quot; legal or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})&quot; x 32(\frac{3}{16})&quot; x 9(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter + 32(\frac{7}{8})&quot; letter + 29(\frac{3}{4})&quot; legal + 32(\frac{3}{8})&quot; legal or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 42&quot;W lateral file</td>
<td>14(\frac{7}{8})&quot; x 38(\frac{13}{16})&quot; x 9(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>44(\frac{3}{8})&quot; letter + 38(\frac{7}{8})&quot; letter + 36(\frac{3}{8})&quot; legal + 38(\frac{3}{8})&quot; legal or A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File center</td>
<td>18(\frac{1}{2})&quot; x 25(\frac{3}{8})&quot; x 10(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>18(\frac{1}{2})&quot; letter + 25(\frac{3}{8})&quot; letter + 25(\frac{3}{8})&quot; A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- File drawer</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{4})&quot; x 12(\frac{3}{4})&quot; x 10(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{4})&quot; letter in file drawer + 26(\frac{7}{8})&quot; letter in lateral drawer + 26(\frac{7}{8})&quot; legal in lateral drawer + 25(\frac{3}{8})&quot; legal or A4 in lateral drawer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Low Storage

Flat Profile

**Details**

Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15”, 30”, 36”, or 42” widths. Units are available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18”D or 24”D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.

➤ See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List for 24”D tops.

**File drawers** accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.

➤ See page 4.28 for keying options.

**Box and file drawer suspensions** allow full extension.

**Lateral files** includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

**Surface Materials**

Flat Profile Storage

- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

**Connections**

Units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.

➤ See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

**Related Product**

**18”D tops** are available.

➤ See page 4.50.

**24”D tops** are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.

➤ See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

**Cushion tops** are available.

➤ See page 4.51.

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
# Flat Profile Pull Options

## Low Storage

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pull Width</th>
<th>Pull Height</th>
<th>Pull Projection</th>
<th>Boring Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>76 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>6 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>full</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>7 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>10 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/4&quot;</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>96 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>128 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>7 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>9 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>192 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available Finishes

- **Designer White**
- **Cinder**
- **Dark Chocolate**
- **Clear Anodized Aluminum**
- **Brushed Nickel**
- **Polished Chrome**
- **Platinum Metallic**
- **Satin Nickel**
- **Satin Bronze**
- **Carbon Metallic**
- **Matte Black**
- **Polished Argent**
- **Silver Frost**
- **Satin Nickel**

**Available Finishes:**

- **Designer White**
- **Cinder**
- **Dark Chocolate**
- **Clear Anodized Aluminum**
- **Brushed Nickel**
- **Polished Nickel**
- **Platinum Metallic**
- **Satin Nickel**
- **Satin Bronze**
- **Carbon Metallic**
- **Matte Black**
- **Polished Argent**
- **Silver Frost**

**Notes:**

- **+ upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.**
- **Note:** Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.
## Overhead Storage

### Application by Storage Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Square</th>
<th>Radius</th>
<th>Curved</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Bevel</th>
<th>Lunar</th>
<th>Priority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cetra</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panel-mount (on panel face)</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xsite</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traxx-mount (on panel face)</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>center-mount (on top of panel)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IWEQ</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panel-mount (on panel face)</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traxx</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall-mount</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall-Mount</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(on wall standards)</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freestanding Applications</strong></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(mounted between vertical storage)</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Priority</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>center-mount (on stanchions)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xsede</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessory rail-mount</td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td>• • • •</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Overhead Storage**

**Square Profile**

**Details**

Square profile overheads are available in wood, laminate, wood chassis with a glass front, or laminate chassis with a glass front, and in hinged or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.

42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.

**Surface Materials**

Square Profile Overheads
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass front

Square Profile Highback Organizers
- Wood
- Laminate

Square Profile Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall pulls
- Black

**Connections**

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support square profile overheads.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. ➤See pages 4.69–4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket. ➤See page 4.75.

Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5/8" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall mounted overhead is exposed. ➤See the Traxx & Tiles chapter in the Kimball Panel Systems Price List.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Overhead Storage

Radius Profile

Details

Radius profile overheads are available in wood or laminate, and in hinged door or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.

Surface Materials

Radius Profile Overhead Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support radius profile overheads.

Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5/8” full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall-mounted overhead is exposed.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. See pages 4.69–4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket. See page 4.75.

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Curved profile overheads are available with laminate chassis and painted metal fronts. Metal fronts are available with smooth or perforated metal. Curved profile overheads feature an easy-down mechanism and ship pre-assembled.

24"W–48"W units have a single door with black lock.

60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors with black locks.

Locks are standard on curved profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.

➤ See page 4.28 for keying options.

### Surface Materials

Curved Profile Overhead Storage
- Laminate chassis: select solid laminates
- Metal front: paint

### Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support curved profile overheads.

### Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤ See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.
Overhead Storage

Flat Profile Sliding-Door Overheads

Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.

One-sided sliding-door models have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position. One-sided models are available for:
• Center mounting on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions
• Center-mounting on Xsede accessory rail
• Wall mounting using wall standards
• Traxx mounting
• Panel-mount (face-mount) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ

Notes: Panel-mount model features a removable, full back for access and clean aesthetics.

Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage
• Metal chassis/metal door
• Metal chassis/laminate door
• Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

One-sided sliding-door overheads can be panel-mounted. Mounting and leveling brackets are included as standard. Overall depth of the overhead (front of the cabinet to the panel face) varies depending on the panel and it's applicable attachment brackets:
• 15 1/8”D on Cetra
• 14 1/8”D on Xsite
• 15”D on Interworks EQ

One-sided sliding-door overheads can be wall-mounted using Traxx or wall standards. Leveling bracket is standard on the back of the cabinet; Traxx spacers are not required.

Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Planning

Brackets for center-mount sliding-door models are standard for Xsite and Priority. The following options are available:

Designator Brackets Included
For Xsite Curved Profile Top Cap
XC2C 2
For Xsite Flat Profile Top Cap
XC2F 2
For Priority
PC1 1 end
PC2 2 end
PC3 1 end and 1 ganging bracket

Note: If placing two overheads next to one another in a Priority center-mount or panel-mount application, specify one of the cabinets with an option that includes ganging bracket.

Related Products

Mounting stanchion brackets, set of 2, must be specified separately for use with Xsede accessory rail. Each overhead requires two stanchion brackets.
Overhead Storage

Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overheads, Open Cabinets, and Cubbies

Details

Flipper-door overheads have a metal chassis and wood doors with integrated pulls. Metal chassis is available in all paint finishes. Wood fronts are available in all standard wood finishes. Doors feature steel ball bearing, easy-down slides. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are standard on flipper-door models; they are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

24"W–48"W flipper-door units have one door with lock. 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Two-sided open cabinets are for center mounting only on Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. A center panel divides the space; each compartment features a finished back panel.

Cubbies have a metal chassis and are available in all paint finishes. Cubbies are standard with a Traxx bracket. Units ship fully assembled.

One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

Flipper-door overheads and cubbies can be panel-mounted (on the face of the panel) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ or hung on Traxx.

Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run: 51", 57", and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces in Xsede accessory rail applications.

Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a run in Xsede crossrail and accessory rail applications. Worksurface supports will need to be inset approximately 15" which impacts kneespace clearance.

24" and 30"W set-on-surface cabinets can be used at the end of a surface and specified to align with 51", 57", or 63"W suspended storage below in an Xsede crossrail or accessory rail application.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference.

Planning Factors

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately for flipper-door models based on the application. Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile flipper-door overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging kit is required when mounting overheads side-by-side in panel-mount or Traxx-mount applications.
Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W–48"W units have one door with black lock.

54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Half height shelf has a single compartment and an open back with a 1" binder stop. Ships ready-to-assemble. Half height shelves are for use on Interworks EQ panels only.

Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

Full height shelf has a single compartment and full height back. Ships ready-to-assemble.

Bevel profile overheads can be used in combination with Overhead Storage, Wall Storage, or Tackboards. They can also be used individually or with other storage units.

Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black. See page 4.28 for keying options.

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Connections

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Surface Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Details

Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W–48"W units have one door with black lock.

54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Half height shelf has a single compartment and an open back with a 1" binder stop. Ships ready-to-assemble. Half height shelves are for use on Interworks EQ panels only.

Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black. See page 4.28 for keying options.

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Surface Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.

Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.
Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

Details

Lunar profile overheads are available with painted metal chassis and door. Flipper doors feature ball bearing slides. Lunar profile overhead units are shipped ready-to-assemble.

Surface Materials

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/front: select paints

Connections

Lunar profile overheads are supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx. See pages 4.69–4.72.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Connections

- See page 4.28 for keying options.

30”–48”W units have one door with black lock.

60” and 72”W units have two individually locking doors.

Locks are standard. They are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Locks are black. See page 4.28 for keying options.
Vertical Storage

Square Profile

Details

Square profile vertical storage units are available in wood or laminate.

Drawer fronts are available with arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls.

Short storage cabinets are available in wood or laminate. Door may be hinged on the left or right. Short storage finish panel should be specified if back of short storage unit will be exposed.

Overall height of short storage cabinets is affected by worksurface thickness. When aligning short storage cabinets with other vertical or overhead storage units specify the 39"H models for use with 1 1/16" worksurfaces and 40"H models for use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces.

Lateral files feature a drawer interlock that prevents tipping. Top and back of lateral files are unfinished. Specify a worksurface to cover an individual lateral file or to span multiple lateral files. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Two drawer lateral files with hinged doors include one adjustable shelf in hinged door storage area. Lateral file finish panel should be specified if back of unit will be exposed. Lateral file filler strip should be specified if side of unit will be exposed.

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to fit out cabinetry for a custom fit.

All vertical storage units ship pre-assembled.

Vertical storage units are finished on the top and sides. Interiors are finished to match the exterior. 18"W units can be specified with finished or unfinished backs. Backs are unfinished on 30" and 36"W units. Specify a finish panel separately if back will be exposed.

Wardrobes and storage cabinets are available with finished or unfinished backs. Finished back, if specified, matches the chassis.

6"W and 18"W wardrobes include hang bar. 18"W wardrobe also includes an adjustable shelf.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Touch latch is standard on all doors.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included. Drawer bottoms are not intended to support heavy loads. Drawer interiors are black.

See page 4.9 for filing capacities.

Pull-out storage units are finished on all sides and top. Available for left- and right-hand applications. Includes:

- One full-depth shelf on top (with optional felt)
- One fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed and two adjustable shelves on 54"H model
- Coat/bag hook below top shelf and behind the lower shelves
- Salt USB or Pepper power units are optional

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with 1/2" adjustability.

Locks are optional on doors and pull-out storage; locks are standard on pedestals. They are black and located on the front of the cabinet.

See page 4.28.

Bookcase shelves are spaced 12" apart. 42"H bookcase features three shelves; one is adjustable. 56"H bookcase features four shelves; two are adjustable. 68"H bookcase features five shelves; three are adjustable.

Surface Materials

Vertical Storage and Filler Panels

- Wood or laminate

Related Products

Hard-Surface-Mount Magnetic Markerboards

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
Vertical Storage

Flat Profile (12S and 13S)

Details

Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.

Bookcases (12S) include enclosed back and factory installed shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1/2" increments.

Storage towers (13S) include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves.

Non-locking is standard on all 13S units. Key random and key specific locking options are available with a black or silver lock core and key. Upcharge applies.

Storage tower, when specified with a lock option, will have individual locks in each section. Select a key specific option, and a specific key number separately, to key them alike. →See page 4.28 for keying options.

Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back-to-back storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation with 24”D and/or 30”D worksurfaces.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with 1/2" adjustability.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
• Metal: paint
• Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Planning Factors

13S 42½"H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

13S 49½"H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

Related Products

Pull Options
→See page 4.27.

Locking Information
→See page 4.28.
Vertical Storage
Flat Profile (15S)

Details

- **Flat profile vertical storage units** are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.

- **Storage towers** include box/file/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.

- **Wardrobe and personal storage lockers** are available.

- **Wardrobe doors** may be specified hinged right or left.

- **Wardrobe hooks** are included and installed on the left side of 18"D units.

- **Coat rod and adjustable metal shelves** are available separately. Coat rod is galvanized metal and used in 24"D wardrobes.

Non-locking is standard on all 15S units. Key random and key specific locking options are available with a black or silver lock core and key. Upcharge applies.

**Surface Materials**

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
- **Metal:** paint
- **Laminate fronts:** TFL

**Planning Factors**

15S 42¼"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

15S 49¼"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified separately.

Fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on storage towers with glides will be approximately 31¼" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

**Related Products**

Pull Options
➤ See page 4.27.

Locking Information
➤ See page 4.28.

**Floor glides** are standard and provide ¾" of adjustment. 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide ¾" of adjustment. Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the legs.

**Glides**

**4" legs**

**Storage tower spacers** are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24"D and/or 30"D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

**File drawers** are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

**Drawer bottoms** are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
### Vertical Storage

#### Flat Profile (13S and 15S) Pull Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Available Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pull Height</td>
<td>3⁄4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Projection</td>
<td>3⁄4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Key
- • = Available on TFL Front
- ■ = Available on Metal Front
- ▲ = Available on Wood Front

**Available Finishes**
- Designer White
- Onyx Order
- Dark Chocolate
- Worn Silver
- Andes Brown
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze
- Carbon Metallic
- Silver Pearl
- Carbon Metallic
- Matte Black
- Platinum
- Polished Argent
- Polished Chrome
- Silver Frost
- Satin Nickel
- Silver Pearl

**Upcharge Applies to All-Metal Units Only**

- (+$21/unit)

---

**Note:** Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.
**FOOTPRINT® Storage**

**Locking Information**

**Placing**

**Model/Key Range**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KSCD001 to KSCD300 †</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSCG001 to KSCG100 †</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key**

| KSCG001 to KSCG100 †                 | $27   |

**Change Key**

| KCCB1CK †                            | $9    |

**Master Key**

| KC2GMK †                             | $15   |

**Statement of Line**

See page 4.2

**Planning**

See page 4.7

**Pricing**

See page 4.32

**Surface Materials**

See page 4.97

---

**Locking Storage Units**

Can be specified as:
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

**Black Lock Core**

With black hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casgoods products:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

**Silver Lock Core**

Are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority

---

**Key Random Option:**

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

**Key Specific Option:**

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

**Standard Key**

That ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

**Change Key Model KSCD1CK**

Allows removal of keys within these ranges:
- KSCD001–KSCD300
- KSCG001–KSCG100

**Master Key Model KS2GMK**

Will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
- KSCD001–KSCD300
- KSCG001–KCCG100

**How to Specify**

1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key.
# Lock Core Requirements

## Undersurface Storage:

### Radius Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFF3027</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF3027</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF2227</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFF1627</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Low Storage:

### Flat Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PBF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1815PBF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Low Storage:

### Square Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSBM2418</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSB2338</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSB2338</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flat Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12S1830FCBL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S1830FCBB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Overhead Storage:

### Square and Radius Profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2416F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2419F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOOTPRINT® Storage**

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**

---

**Page 4.29**

**Pricing**

- 4.32

**Surface Materials**

- 4.97

**Planning**

- 4.7

**Statement of Line**

- See page 4.2
### Lock Core Requirements

**Curved Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3015F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3615F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4215F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4815F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6015F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S7215F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bevel Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144416R</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lunar Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24S142414SOF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S143014SOF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S143614SOF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S144214SOF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S144418SOF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S146014SOF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24S147214SOF</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vertical Storage:**

**Square Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FF1524<strong>VPOL</strong>KRB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1524<strong>VPOL</strong>KSB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1524<strong>VPOR</strong>KRB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1524<strong>VPOR</strong>KSB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1530<strong>VPOL</strong>KRB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1530<strong>VPOL</strong>KSB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1530<strong>VPOR</strong>KRB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF1530<strong>VPOR</strong>KSB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBL2468**KRB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBL2468**KSB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBL2468**XXXK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFR2468**KRB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFR2468**KSB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFR2468**XXXK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFL2468**KRB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFL2468**KSB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFL2468**XXXK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFRL2468**KRB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFRL2468**KSB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFRL2468**XXXK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWLR2468**KRB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWLR2468**KSB</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWLR2468**XXXK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat Profile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lock Cores Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13S1542VBWHR1M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13S1542VBWHR2M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13S1542VBWHR1M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13S1542VBWHR2M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13S1550VBWHR1M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13S1550VBWHR2M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.30
### Square Profile Undersurface Storage

#### 18"W Pedestals

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - \( W \) = Wood
   - \( L \) = Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. **Lock option:**
   - \( \text{KRB} \) = Key random
   - \( \text{KSB} \) = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - \( \text{STD} \) = Group 1
   - \( \text{STD2} \) = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**

---

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSB2318</td>
<td>$1940</td>
<td>$1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSB2918</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSF2318</td>
<td>$1940</td>
<td>$1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSF2918</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips**
- See page 4.33.

**Filler Strips**
- See page 4.79
Square Profile Undersurface Storage

18"W Pedestals, continued

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Unfinished back and top

**How to Specify**

Pedestal or Filler Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Pull option (omit for filler panel):</th>
<th>Lock option (omit for filler panel):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W = Wood</td>
<td>➤See page 4.8 for designators.</td>
<td>➤See page 4.8 for designators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish price group (omit for laminate):</th>
<th>STD = Group 1</th>
<th>STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Related Products:**

**Filler Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>2424</th>
<th>2412</th>
<th>2418</th>
<th>2412</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$146</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$456</td>
<td>$134</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedestal Reveal Strips** (set of 2; black)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>FSR23</td>
<td>$23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>FSR29</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Square Profile Undersurface Storage

30" & 36"W Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FSL233027</td>
<td>$2668</td>
<td>$2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSL233627</td>
<td></td>
<td>2523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>FSD233027</td>
<td>$2090</td>
<td>$1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSD233627</td>
<td></td>
<td>2156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door pedestal (shelf is black in wood models; laminate matches exterior on laminate models)
- Unfinished back and top

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips

See page 4.33.

Filler Strips

See page 4.79
## Square Profile Undersurface Storage

30" & 36"W Pedestals, continued

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Bookcase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1714</td>
<td>$1507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 15/16&quot; 29 7/8&quot; 27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>FSO233627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelf: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back and top

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

---

**Footprint Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
# Square Profile Undersurface Storage

## Mobile Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSBFM2418</td>
<td>$1870</td>
<td>$1510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes
- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Finished sides
- Molded plastic top: black
- Four non-locking casters

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.8 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Finish designator
### Standard Includes
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

### How to Specify

#### Pedestal or Pedestal Spacer

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Pull option (omit for spacers):
   - 1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
   - 2 = Horizontal
   - 4 = Waterfall
4. Lock option (omit for spacers):
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) on pedestal spacer only
6. Finish designator
7. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

#### Pedestal Reveal Strips

1. Model

### Related Products:

#### Pedestal Spacers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19/16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>APS0124</td>
<td>$32</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APS0127</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>217/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>FSR23</td>
<td>$23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSR29</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal reveal strips require field modification for use with radius profile pedestals.
Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 32" & 36"W Pedestals

D  W  H  Model  Wood  Laminate

### Lateral File

| 35 3/8" |       |        | AFL3616 | 2523  | 2246  |
| 21 3/8" | 29 7/8" | 27 3/4" | AFL3022 | 2580  | 2341  |
| 35 3/8" |       |        | AFL3622 | 2785  | 2524  |

### Hinged Door

| 15 3/8" | 32 1/2" | 27 3/4" | AHD3227 | $1887 | $1294 |

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning hinged door units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal Spacers And Pedestal Reveal Strips  ➤ See page 4.37.

Pedestal Filler Strips  ➤ See page 4.79.

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Pull option:**
   - 1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
   - 2 = Horizontal
   - 4 = Waterfall
4. **Lock option (omit for spacers):**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately.
5. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**
7. **Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)**

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black (one is lateral file; two in hinged-door unit)
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door unit.
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

15"W Pedestals—Metal

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. Pull option:
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator

---

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
- See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Pencil Trays
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended Box/File</td>
<td>18⅜&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>19⅜&quot;</td>
<td>12S1915PUBFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22⅛&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S2415PUBFM</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28⅞&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S3015PUBFM</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box/Box/File | 18⅜" | 15" | 27⅛" | 12S1915PUBBFM | $680  |
|             | 22⅛" |     | 12S2415PUBBFM | 690   |
|             | 28⅞" |     | 12S3015PUBBFM | 735   |

| File/File   | 18⅜" | 15" | 27⅛" | 12S1915PUFFM | $621  |
|             | 22⅛" |     | 12S2415PUFFM | 631   |
|             | 28⅞" |     | 12S3015PUFFM | 674   |

---

Page 4.39
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

15" W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

D W H Model Price

Box/Box/File
227⁄8" 15" 27 1⁄4" 12S2415PUBBFMW $1296
287⁄8" 12S3015PUBBFMW $1368

File/File
227⁄8" 15" 27 1⁄4" 12S2415PUFFMW $1296
287⁄8" 12S3015PUFFMW $1368

Related Products:

D W H Model Description Price

Pedestal Filler Strips
1 1⁄4" 1" 27 1⁄8" IAPFSL Left-handed (shown) for Interworks EQ applications. $75
IAPFSR Right-handed for Interworks EQ applications. 75
15⁄8" 1" 27 1⁄8" IAPFST Non-handed for Traxx applications 70

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

➤See page 4.12.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Standard Includes
• Chassis: metal
• Drawer fronts: wood
• Pulls
• Four spacers
• Lock: black
• Open top

How to Specify

Pedestal
1 Model
2 Pull option:
➤See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3 Lock option:
  KRB = Key random
  KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4 Metal finish price group:
  STD = Group 1
  STDM = Group M (+10%)
5 Metal finish designator
6 Wood finish price group:
  STD = Group 1
  STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7 Wood finish designator

Pedestal Filler Strip
1 Model
2 Metal finish price group:
  STD = Group 1
  STDM = Group M (+10%)
3 Metal finish designator

Pricing

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97
## Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

### 30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S1830LFU2M</td>
<td>$910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1836LFU2M</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1842LFU2M</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File Centers

- **Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)**
  - 18 3/4" | 30"  | 27 1/4" | 12S1830FCBLM | $1830 |

- **Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left**
  - 18 3/4" | 30"  | 27 1/4" | 12S1830FCBRM | $1830 |

### Bookcases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>29 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>12S1630BCUM</td>
<td>$702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1636BCUM</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12S1642BCUM</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Pull option (omit for bookcase):**
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. **Lock option (omit for bookcase):**
   - **KRB = Key random**
   - **KSB = Key specific (-$27);** specify lock core separately.
4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD = Group 1**
   - **STDM = Group M (+10%)**
5. **Metal finish designator**

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
- See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

---

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

30”, 36”, and 42”W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>27 1/4”</td>
<td>12S1830LFU2MW</td>
<td>$1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>12S1836LFU2MW</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>12S1842LFU2MW</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Center

Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>27 1/4”</td>
<td>12S1830FCBBLMW</td>
<td>$3043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 7/8”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>27 1/4”</td>
<td>12S1830FCBBRMW</td>
<td>$3043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

➤ See page 4.12.

Pedestal Filler Strips

➤ See page 4.40.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing page 4.32

Statement of Line ➤ See page 4.2

Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

• Chassis: metal
• Drawer fronts: wood
• Pulls
• Four spacers
• Lock: black (locks all drawers)
• Open top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   ➤ See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$ 27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator
6. Wood finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Wood finish designator
**Flat Profile Undersurface Storage**

**Mobile Pedestals—Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
<th>Price 5</th>
<th>Price 6</th>
<th>Price 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mobile Box/File</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot; x 15 1/4&quot; x 22 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>$913</td>
<td>$931</td>
<td>$941</td>
<td>$952</td>
<td>$968</td>
<td>$984</td>
<td>$1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mobile Box/Box/File</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 3/4&quot; x 15&quot; x 27&quot;</td>
<td>$861</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>$884</td>
<td>$886</td>
<td>$888</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>$892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>$878</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td>$882</td>
<td>$884</td>
<td>$886</td>
<td>$888</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mobile File/File</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 3/4&quot; x 15&quot; x 27&quot;</td>
<td>$798</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$802</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td>$810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$829</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$833</td>
<td>$835</td>
<td>$837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion for cushion top model (field installed): all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. **Lock option:**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. **Metal finish designator**
6. **Fabric grade and number**
   (include for cushion top only)
Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Metal finish designator
6. Wood finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Wood finish designator
8. Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
9. Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
<th>Price 3</th>
<th>Price 4</th>
<th>Price 5</th>
<th>Price 6</th>
<th>Price 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12S2415PMFFMW</td>
<td>$1588</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12S2415PMBBFMW</td>
<td>$1681</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12S2415PMBFCTMW</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$1765</td>
<td>$1783</td>
<td>$1793</td>
<td>$1804</td>
<td>$1820</td>
<td>$1836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Flat Profile Low Storage

Box/File and Box/Lateral File Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>H with 4” Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box/File Pedestal
|    |   |              |              |                 | 14S1815POBFM  | 14S2415POBFM |           |
| Open Top | 17⅞” | 15” | 19⅛” | 22⅝” | 23⅞” | $670 | $875 |
|        | 23⅞” | 14S1815POBFM  | 720 | 926 |
| Metal Top | 18” | 15” | 20⅞” | 24⅝” | 23⅞” | 14S1815PBFM | 870 | 1075 |
|        | 24” | 14S2415PBFM  | 870 | 1075 |
| Box/Lateral File Pedestal
| Open Top | 17⅞” | 30” | 19⅛” | 22⅝” | 23⅞” | 14S1830POBFM  | 14S1836POBFM | 14S1842POBFM | 14S2430POBFM | 14S2436POBFM | 14S2442POBFM | |
|        | 36” | 14S1830POBFM  | 1102 | 1307 |
|        | 42” | 14S1842POBFM  | 1241 | 1446 |
|        | 23⅞” | 30” | 19⅛” | 22⅝” | 23⅞” | 14S2430POBFM | 14S2436POBFM | 14S2442POBFM | 14S2430POBFM | 14S2436POBFM | 14S2442POBFM | |
|        | 36” | 14S2430POBFM  | 1184 | 1389 |
|        | 42” | 14S2442POBFM  | 1558 | 1764 |
| Metal Top | 18” | 30” | 20⅞” | 24⅝” | 23⅞” | 14S1830PBFM | 14S1836PBFM | 14S1842PBFM | 14S2430PBFM | 14S2436PBFM | 14S2442PBFM | |
|        | 36” | 14S1830PBFM  | 1335 | 1541 |
|        | 42” | 14S1842PBFM  | 1475 | 1680 |
|        | 24” | 30” | 20⅞” | 24⅝” | 23⅞” | 14S2430PBFM | 14S2436PBFM | 14S2442PBFM | 14S2430PBFM | 14S2436PBFM | 14S2442PBFM | |
|        | 36” | 14S2430PBFM  | 1333 | 1540 |
|        | 42” | 14S2442PBFM  | 1536 | 1740 |

*$ Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are ⅛” less deep.

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - **LL** = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - **X** = Non-locking
   - **KRB** = Key random, black (+$81)
   - **KRS** = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - **KSB** = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator:**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models):**
8. **Support option:**
   - **G** = Floor glides
   - **4LA** = 4” legs, anodized (+$82)
   - **4LP** = 4” legs, painted (+$82)
   - **4C462** = 4” casters, cinder (+$100)
   - **4CS01** = 4” casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

---

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Flat Profile Low Storage

### Open/Open Pedestals

#### Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Metal finish designator**
4. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

### Table: Open/Open Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POOOM</td>
<td>$691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOOM</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POOOM</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOOM</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POOOM</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOOM</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Metal Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POOOM</td>
<td>$841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOOM</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POOOM</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20(\frac{7}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOOM</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POOOM</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POOOM</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are \(\frac{1}{16}\)" less deep.
## Flat Profile Low Storage

### Open/Lateral File Pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1830POOFM</td>
<td>$908</td>
<td>$1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19¼&quot;</td>
<td>22½/32&quot;</td>
<td>22½/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POOFM</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1842POOFM</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19¼&quot;</td>
<td>22½/32&quot;</td>
<td>22½/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POOFM</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2436POOFM</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2442POOFM</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1830POFM</td>
<td>$1142</td>
<td>$1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½/6&quot;</td>
<td>24½/32&quot;</td>
<td>23½/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POFM</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1842POFM</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½/6&quot;</td>
<td>24½/32&quot;</td>
<td>23½/32&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POFM</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2436POFM</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2442POFM</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are \( \frac{1}{16} \)" less deep.

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - LL = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)
### Footprint Storage

#### Flat Profile Low Storage

**Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals**

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

#### How to Specify

1. **Model**
   - See page 4.2
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - LL = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)

#### Footprint Storage

**Kimball Surfaces & Storage**

**Pricing**

- **GSA SIN 711-1**

### Footprint Storage

#### Statement of Line
- See page 4.2

#### Planning
- See page 4.7

#### Pricing
- 4.32

#### Surface Materials
- 4.97

---

### Table: Hinged Door Left, Box/File Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POHBFLM</td>
<td>$1356</td>
<td>$1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POHBFLM</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POHBFLM</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POHBFLM</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POHBFLM</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POHBFLM</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Metal Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½&quot;</td>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830PHBFLM</td>
<td>$1506</td>
<td>$1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836PHBFLM</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842PHBFLM</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½&quot;</td>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430PHBFLM</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436PHBFLM</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442PHBFLM</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830POHBFRM</td>
<td>$1356</td>
<td>$1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836POHBFRM</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842POHBFRM</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430POHBFRM</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436POHBFRM</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442POHBFRM</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Metal Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½&quot;</td>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830PHBFRM</td>
<td>$1506</td>
<td>$1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S1836PHBFRM</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S1842PHBFRM</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20½&quot;</td>
<td>24½&quot;</td>
<td>23½&quot;</td>
<td>14S2430PHBFRM</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14S2436PHBFRM</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14S2442PHBFRM</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are ⅛" less deep.*
**Flat Profile Low Storage**

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D*</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Casters</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Open Left, Box/Lateral File Right**

**Open Top**
- 17 7/8" 42" 19 1/4" 22 3/16" 22 3/16" 14S1842POOBLFLM $1590 $1791
- 23 7/8" 14S2442POOBLFLM 1825 2059

**Metal Top**
- 18" 42" 20 7/16" 24 5/16" 23 7/16" 14S1842POBLFLM 1739 1944
- 24" 14S2442POBLFLM 1975 2208

**Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right**

**Open Top**
- 17 7/8" 42" 19 1/4" 22 3/16" 22 3/16" 14S1842POOBLFRM $1590 $1791
- 23 7/8" 14S2442POOBLFRM 1825 2059

**Metal Top**
- 18" 42" 20 7/16" 24 5/16" 23 7/16" 14S1842POBLFRM 1739 1944
- 24" 14S2442POBLFRM 1975 2208

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

---

**Laminate Tops**
- See page 4.50.

**Seat cushions**
- See page 4.51.

---

**How to Specify**

**Low Storage**

1. **Model**
- Front material (omit for metal front):
  - LL = TFL front

2. **Pull option**:
   - See page 4.15 for designators and upcharges.

3. **Lock option**:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.

4. **Metal finish price group**:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)

5. **Metal finish designator**

6. **Laminate finish designator** (omit for metal-front models)

7. **Support option**:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
   - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$100)
   - 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$100)
### Flat Profile Low Storage

#### 18”D Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>SS1830WSSLL</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836WSSLL</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842WSSLL</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1848WSSLL</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1854WSSLL</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860WSSLL</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1866WSSLL</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872WSSLL</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1878WSSLL</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884WSSLL</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1 3/16”</td>
<td>SS1830WSSL</td>
<td>$290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1836WSSL</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1842WSSL</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1848WSSL</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1854WSSL</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1860WSSL</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1866WSSL</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1872WSSL</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1878WSSL</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS1884WSSL</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

24”D tops are available within the Xsede line. 
➤See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

#### Standard Includes
- Top: TFL or HPL with softened vinyl (P) rim on the front side

#### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Rim profile:
   - P = Softened vinyl
3. Laminate price group (include for HPL only):
   - STD = Group 1
4. Laminate finish designator
5. Rim finish designator
## Flat Profile Low Storage

### Seat Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Fabric Price Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1815FC</td>
<td>$170 195 $209 $225 — $269 $293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2 1⁄2&quot;</td>
<td>14S1830FC</td>
<td>282 314 333 354 — 413 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1836FC</td>
<td>301 338 359 383 — 451 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S1842FC</td>
<td>319 361 384 412 — 488 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2 1⁄2&quot;</td>
<td>14S2415FC</td>
<td>227 259 277 297 — 355 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2430FC</td>
<td>377 412 432 455 — 519 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2436FC</td>
<td>401 440 462 487 — 557 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S2442FC</td>
<td>426 468 492 520 — 596 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2 1⁄2&quot;</td>
<td>14S3615FC</td>
<td>334 380 406 435 — 519 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3630FC</td>
<td>566 626 660 699 — 807 864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3636FC</td>
<td>602 662 696 735 — 843 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3642FC</td>
<td>636 696 730 769 — 877 934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Seat cushion: seating fabric
- Anti-skid back

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.

---

*Footprint Storage*

Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Square Profile Overhead Storage

### Overhead Cabinets

**Standard Includes**
- Flipper & Hinged Door Overheads
  - Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Glass-Front Overheads
  - Chassis: wood or laminate
  - Glass doors with metal frame: non-locking

### How to Specify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flipper Door</td>
<td>B2419</td>
<td>$1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Door</td>
<td>B3019</td>
<td>$1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Front</td>
<td>B3619</td>
<td>$1370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>2315/16&quot;</td>
<td>1811/16&quot;</td>
<td>B2419</td>
<td>$1015</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915/16&quot;</td>
<td>B3019</td>
<td>$1160</td>
<td>$833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515/16&quot;</td>
<td>B3619</td>
<td>$1370</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115/16&quot;</td>
<td>B4219</td>
<td>$1539</td>
<td>$1096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715/16&quot;</td>
<td>B4819</td>
<td>$1707</td>
<td>$1245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5915/16&quot;</td>
<td>B6019</td>
<td>$2248</td>
<td>$1550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115/16&quot;</td>
<td>B7219</td>
<td>$2590</td>
<td>$1739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>2315/16&quot;</td>
<td>161/2&quot;</td>
<td>B2416</td>
<td>$987</td>
<td>$714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2915/16&quot;</td>
<td>B3016</td>
<td>$1128</td>
<td>$807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515/16&quot;</td>
<td>B3616</td>
<td>$1334</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115/16&quot;</td>
<td>B4216</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715/16&quot;</td>
<td>B4816</td>
<td>$1663</td>
<td>$1213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5915/16&quot;</td>
<td>B6016</td>
<td>$2188</td>
<td>$1499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115/16&quot;</td>
<td>B7216</td>
<td>$2520</td>
<td>$1683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

See pages 4.69–4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.

See page 4.75.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Open Shelves

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Single open compartment

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Profile (include for filler panel only):**
   - S = Square
4. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. **Finish designator**

**Related Products:**

**Shelves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15\frac{3}{16}&quot;</td>
<td>23\frac{1}{16}&quot;</td>
<td>18\frac{1}{16}&quot;</td>
<td>B2419O</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29\frac{1}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B3019O</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35\frac{5}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B3619O</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41\frac{5}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B4219O</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47\frac{5}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B4819O</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59\frac{5}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B6019O</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71\frac{5}{16}&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B7219O</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filler Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16\frac{3}{4}&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>18\frac{3}{16}&quot;</td>
<td>N0619X</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>N1219X</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>N1819X</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>N2419X</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

**Statement of Line**
» See page 4.2
**Planning**
4.7
**Pricing**
4.32
**Surface Materials**
4.97

_Important:_ Brackets must be specified separately.
» See pages 4.69–4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.
» See page 4.75.

Filler panel has a square profile. It must be lined up with the chassis.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.
### Square Profile Overhead Storage

#### Highback Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Flipper Doors</th>
<th>Hinged Doors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16¼&quot;</td>
<td>47½&quot;a*</td>
<td>38¼&quot;a*</td>
<td>H4839</td>
<td>$3153</td>
<td>$2537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;a*</td>
<td>H6039</td>
<td></td>
<td>3783</td>
<td>2948</td>
<td>3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;a*</td>
<td>H7239</td>
<td></td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>4207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Finish Panel</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>47½&quot;a*</td>
<td>38¼&quot;a*</td>
<td>N4839Y</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;a*</td>
<td>N6039Y</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;a*</td>
<td>N7239Y</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Highback Tackboard**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Panel Fabric Price Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A or COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
<td>46½&quot;a*</td>
<td>20½&quot;a*</td>
<td>FHT4820</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58½&quot;a*</td>
<td>FHT6020</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70½&quot;a*</td>
<td>FHT7220</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed.

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Woodgrain laminates are applied horizontally on 72"W finish panel.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

**How to Specify**

- **Highback Organizer**
  1. Model
  2. Door price group: 
     - F = Flipper
     - H = Hinged
  3. Material: 
     - W = Wood
     - L = Laminate
  4. Profile: 
     - S = Square
  5. Pull option: 
     - L = Waterfall
     - N = Integrated
  6. Lock option: 
     - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
     - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
     - X = Non-locking
  7. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
  8. Finish designator

- **Finish Panel**
  1. Model
  2. Material: 
     - W = Wood
     - L = Laminate
  3. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
     - STD = Group 1
     - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
  4. Finish designator

- **Highback Tackboard**
  1. Model
  2. Fabric grade
  3. Fabric number

---

#### Pricing

**GSA SIN 711-1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flipper Doors</th>
<th>Hinged Doors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3153</td>
<td>$2537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3783</td>
<td>2948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4020</td>
<td>3130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>47½&quot;a*</td>
<td>38¼&quot;a*</td>
<td>N4839Y</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59½&quot;a*</td>
<td>N6039Y</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71½&quot;a*</td>
<td>N7239Y</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Panel Fabric Price Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A or COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FHT4820</td>
<td>$285</td>
<td>$311</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$354</td>
<td>$394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHT6020</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHT7220</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Door(s): wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Door price group:
   - F = Flipper
   - H = Hinged
3. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   - R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   - L = Waterfall
   - N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   - X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two optional locks; 48"W and smaller units have one door and one optional lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two optional locks; 42" and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two optional locks; 36"W and smaller units have two doors and one optional lock.

Locks are black.

Brackets

See pages 4.69–4.73.
Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Highback Organizers

Standard Includes
- Flipper Door
  - Chassis: wood or laminate
  - Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
  - Unfinished back

- Hinged Door
  - Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
  - Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer:
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   - F = Flipper
   - H = Hinged
3. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   - R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   - L = Waterfall
   - N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 per lock)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only; specify even if same as doors)

Finish Panels

D | W | H | Model |
---|---|---|------|
| 16 1/8" | 47 15/16" | 38 1/8" | N4839Y |
| 59 15/16" | N6039Y |
| 71 15/16" | N7239Y |

Panel Fabric Price Grade

D | W | H | Model |
---|---|---|------|
| 1/8" | 48 1/2" | 20 1/2" | FHT4820 |
| 58 1/2" | FHT6020 |
| 70 1/4" | FHT7220 |

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; 48"W units have a one door and lock (locks are black)

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks (locks are black)

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Curved Profile Overhead Storage

### Overhead Cabinets

**D** | **W** | **H** | **Model** | **Price**
---|---|---|---|---
**Perforated Front**
16\(\frac{3}{4}\)* | 29\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | 15\(\frac{3}{8}\)* | S3015FMLP | $1469
35\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S3615FMLP | 1580
41\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S4215FMLP | 1821
47\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S4815FMLP | 1899
59\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S6015FMLP | 2940
71\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S7215FMLP | 3159
**Non-Perforated**
16\(\frac{3}{4}\)* | 29\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | 15\(\frac{3}{8}\)* | S3015FMLN | $1358
35\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S3615FMLN | 1466
41\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S4215FMLN | 1697
47\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S4815FMLN | 1781
59\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S6015FMLN | 2714
71\(\frac{15}{16}\)* | S7215FMLN | 2930

**Std. Includes:**
- Chassis: select solid laminates
- Flipper door(s): metal (paint)
- 60" and 72"W models have two individually locking doors
- Lock(s): black

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Lock option:**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
3. **Door finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. **Door finish designator**
5. **Chassis finish designator**

---

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.

See pages 4.69–4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.

See page 4.75.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

30"W overhead can be used on crescent and hexagon mobile tables.
### Flat Profile Overhead Storage

**Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount**

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door(s): metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**

2. **Chassis/door material:**
   - M = Metal chassis/metal door
   - ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
   - MW = Metal chassis/wood door

3. **Center-mount bracket option:**
   - X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsite accessory rail
   - XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
   - PC1 = End bracket for Priority
   - PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
   - PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority

4. **Lock option:**
   - KRB = Key random (+$69 on one-sided models; +$138 on two-sided)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41 on one-sided models; +$82 on two-sided); specify lock core separately.
   - X = No lock(s)

5. **Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):**
   - STD = Group 1 wood or metal
   - STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
   - STDM = Group M metal

6. **Door finish designator**

7. **Chassis finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)

8. **Bracket finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M

9. **Bracket finish designator**

---

**Pricing**

### Door Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Door Material</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### One-Sided Access

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Door Material</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>12S2414SOS1</td>
<td>$1185</td>
<td>$1512</td>
<td>$1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12S3014SOS1</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1558</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12S3614SOS1</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12S4214SOS1</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12S4814SOS1</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12S5414SOS1</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12S6014SOS1</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12S6614SOS1</td>
<td>1612</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12S7214SOS1</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Two-Sided Access

**Compartment on Right (shown)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Door Material</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>12S3614SOS2R</td>
<td>$1467</td>
<td>$2198</td>
<td>$2639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12S4214SOS2R</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12S4814SOS2R</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12S5414SOS2R</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td>2445</td>
<td>2933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12S6014SOS2R</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12S6614SOS2R</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2547</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12S7214SOS2R</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>2627</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compartment on Left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Door Material</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14'3&quot;</td>
<td>12S3614SOS2L</td>
<td>$1467</td>
<td>$2198</td>
<td>$2639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12S4214SOS2L</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12S4814SOS2L</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12S5414SOS2L</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td>2445</td>
<td>2933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12S6014SOS2L</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12S6614SOS2L</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2547</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12S7214SOS2L</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>2627</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 4.2

**Planning**

➤ See page 4.7

**Pricing**

➤ See page 4.32

**Surface Materials**

➤ See page 4.97

**FOOTPRINT® Storage**

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.58

---

**IMPORTANT:** If using center-mount overheads with Narrate, you must specify Narrate support Traxx for both sides of the frame where center-mount overhead will be installed.

Stanchion Brackets for Xsede Accessory Rail

➤ See page 4.74.
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Panel-Mount

Standard Includes

• Chassis with center divider: metal
• Sliding door: metal, laminate, or wood
• Attachment brackets: paint

How to Specify

1. Model
   - Door finish designator

2. Door Material
   - Metal: M
   - Laminate: ML
   - Wood: MW

3. Panel-mount bracket option:
   - X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
   - XG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
   - I = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Interworks EQ or wall standard
   - IG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Interworks EQ
   - C = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Cetra
   - CG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Cetra
   - N = 2 brackets for Narrate support Traxx
   - NG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Narrate support Traxx

4. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random (+$69)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately.
   - X = No lock(s)

5. Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
   - STD = Group 1 wood or metal
   - STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
   - STDM = Group M metal

6. Door finish designator
   - Chassis/attachment bracket finish price group:
     - STD = Group 1
     - STDM = Group M (+10%)

7. Chassis/attachment bracket finish designator

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Door Material</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>14 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12S2414SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12S3014SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>815</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>41 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12S4214SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12S4814SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>895</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>53 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12S5414SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>59 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12S6014SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12S6614SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12S7214SOS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Flipper-Door Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤ See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97

D W H Model Price

Metal Chassis with Wood Door(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23¾&quot;</td>
<td>16¾&quot;</td>
<td>12S2416SOFMW</td>
<td>$942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S3016SOFMW</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S3616SOFMW</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S4216SOFMW</td>
<td>1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S4816SOFMW</td>
<td>1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S6016SOFMW</td>
<td>2086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71¾&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12S7216SOFMW</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - N = Integrated
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Chassis finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator
6. Door finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Finish designator

How to Specify

➤ See page 4.75.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤ See pages 4.69–4.73.

Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤ See page 4.75.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door(s): wood; 24"W–48"W units have one flipper door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking flipper doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.60
## Flat Profile Overhead Storage

### Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

#### Standard Includes
- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Attachment brackets (finished to match storage)

#### How to Specify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14S2414SO1</td>
<td>$736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3014SO1</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3614SO1</td>
<td>$808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S4214SO1</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S4814SO1</td>
<td>$884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S5414SO1</td>
<td>$1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S6014SO1</td>
<td>$1118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S6614SO1</td>
<td>$1154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S7214SO1</td>
<td>$1199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Footprint Storage

**Pricing**

**Statement of Line**

**Pricing**

**Planning**

**Surface Materials**

**IMPORTANT:** If using center-mount overheads with Narrate, you must specify Narrate support Traxx for both sides of the frame where center-mount overhead will be installed.

**Stanchion Brackets for Xsede Accessory Rail**

> See page 4.74.
# Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended

### Standard Includes
- Chassis with center divider: metal

### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

### Statement of Line
- See page 4.2
- Planning 4.7
- Pricing 4.32
- Surface Materials 4.97

---

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141/16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>143/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S2414OSM</td>
<td>$531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3014OSM</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S5114OSM</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563/4&quot; (32&quot; section on left)</td>
<td>14S5714OSML</td>
<td></td>
<td>808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563/4&quot; (32&quot; section on right)</td>
<td>14S5714OSMR</td>
<td></td>
<td>808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S6314OSM</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suspended Below Surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141/16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>143/8&quot;</td>
<td>14S2414USOM</td>
<td>$578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S3014USOM</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S5114USOM</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563/4&quot; (32&quot; section on left)</td>
<td>14S5714USOML</td>
<td></td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563/4&quot; (32&quot; section on right)</td>
<td>14S5714USOMR</td>
<td></td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14S6314USOM</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: Divider is not centered on 563/4" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.
**Flat Profile Overhead Storage**

**Cubby Storage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interior Storage</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal Cubby Storage</strong></td>
<td>12S4807SMCXP</td>
<td>$674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>61 15/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S6007SMCXP</td>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Xsite/Traxx panel mounting bracket
- Xsite support blocks
- Center divider

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

**Important**
- For use on Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx only. Not applicable for use on Narrate, Interworks EQ or Cetra panels.
- Ganging bracket is required when mounting cubbies side by side.
- Cubbies cannot be mounted below center-mount overheads.
## Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

### Overhead Cabinets

**Panel Fabric Price Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>A or COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Panel Fabric Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>23 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>16 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>$564</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td>$699</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upholstery Fabric Price Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>1 or COM</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Fabric Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>23 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>16 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>$792</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$847</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>$902</td>
<td>$934</td>
<td>$967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 ½&quot;</td>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1339</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Material:
   - P = Paint
   - NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
   - Y = Yes
   - N = No
5. Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
6. Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
8. Finish designator

**Important:** Brackets must be specified separately.

> See pages 4.69–4.73.

**Exception:** No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side. 
> See page 4.75.
## Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

### Overhead Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>8 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>IS142409OS</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14309OS</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14369OS</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14429OS</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14489OS</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14549OS</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14609OS</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS14729OS</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Full Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>16 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>IS142416OS</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143016OS</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS143616OS</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144216OS</td>
<td>478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS144816OS</td>
<td>486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS145416OS</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS146016OS</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IS147216OS</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Brackets must be specified separately.
- See pages 4.69–4.73.

**Exception:** No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
- See page 4.75.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

---

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Cutouts for cable routing

**How to Specify**
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

---

**Statement of Line**  
*See page 4.2

**Planning**  
4.7

**Pricing**  
4.32

**Surface Materials**  
4.97
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Highback Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Panel Fabric Price Grade</th>
<th>Upholstery Fabric Price Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint</td>
<td>A or COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A or COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highback Organizer with Painted or Panel Fabric Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>37 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>$1369</td>
<td>$1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highback Tackboard with Panel Fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>44 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF4821T</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF6021T</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF7221T</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highback Organizer with Upholstery Fabric Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Panel Fabric Price Grade</th>
<th>Upholstery Fabric Price Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint</td>
<td>A or COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A or COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highback Organizer with Upholstery Fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>37 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>$1556</td>
<td>$1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>2246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highback Tackboard with Upholstery Fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>44 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF4821T</td>
<td>$321</td>
<td>$356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF6021T</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>IF7221T</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highback must be the same width as freestanding rectangular unit.

Panel fabric is applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards; seating fabric is applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Back panel
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

Highback Organizer

1. Model
2. Material:
   - P = Paint
   - NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
4. Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
   - Y = Yes
   - N = No
5. Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
6. Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
7. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
8. Finish designator

Highback Tackboard

1. Model
2. Railroad fabric option:
   - Y = Yes
   - N = No
   Note: Y must be specified for 72"W tackboards in panel or seating fabric and 60"W tackboards in seating fabric.
3. Fabric grade
4. Fabric number
### Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

**Overhead Cabinets**

#### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 1/8”</td>
<td>23 3/8”</td>
<td>14 3/8”</td>
<td>24S142414SOFM</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S142914SOFM</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S143514SOFM</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S144214SOFM</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S144814SOFM</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S145914SOFM</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24S147214SOFM</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Standard Includes
- Chassis and doors: metal; select paints
- Flipper door(s): 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black

#### How to Specify
1. Model
2. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Narrate®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Model Description Price

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket

33PBOTS Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24”–48” W overhead; specify four brackets per 60”–72” W overhead. $18

Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit

33P24XOHBKIT Used with 24”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. $76
33P30XOHBKIT Used with 30”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 79
33P36XOHBKIT Used with 36”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 82
33P42XOHBKIT Used with 42”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 85
33P48XOHBKIT Used with 48”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 88
33P54XOHBKIT Used with 54”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 91
33P60XOHBKIT Used with 60”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 94
33P72XOHBKIT Used with 72”W overheads; specify one kit per overhead. 99

Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets

33PSTXOHB Set of two; specify one set per 24”–48”W overhead. $39
33PSTXOHB3 Set of three; specify one set per 60”–72”W overhead. 64

Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Narrate

D W H Model Description Price

47/e” 5 11¾” 33WBTC Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24”–60”W transaction counters or four brackets for 66”–72”W counters. Bracket is black. $31
Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Xsite

Model | Description | Price
--- | --- | ---
**Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBOTS</td>
<td>Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24&quot;–48&quot; W overhead; specify four brackets per 60&quot;–72&quot; W overhead.</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS24XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 24&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS30XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 30&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS36XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 36&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS42XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 42&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS48XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 48&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS54XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 54&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS60XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 60&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS72XOHBKIT</td>
<td>Used with 72&quot;W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB</td>
<td>Set of two; specify one set per 24&quot;–48&quot;W overhead.</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24STXOHB3</td>
<td>Set of three; specify one set per 60&quot;–72&quot;W overhead.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Xsite**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47/16&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11/16&quot;</td>
<td>36WBTC</td>
<td>Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24&quot;–60&quot;W transaction counters or four brackets for 66&quot;–72&quot;W counters. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Overhead Mounting Brackets**

For Use with Cetra Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>ASBL</td>
<td>Left bracket; black. (shown)</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 1/4</td>
<td>ASBR</td>
<td>Right bracket; black</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ISBRKC</td>
<td>Set of 2: one right and one left. One set required per overhead</td>
<td>$36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>24SCIWOHB</td>
<td>Set of 2: one set required per overhead</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)**

**Right Hand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABFSR2</td>
<td>For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60&quot;W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Left Hand (shown)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABFSL2</td>
<td>For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60&quot;W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets

1. Model

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kits of Transaction Shelf Brackets

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic

**Statement of Line**

➤ See page 4.2

**Planning**

➤ See page 4.7

**Pricing**

➤ See page 4.32

**Surface Materials**

➤ See page 4.97

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify additional bracket when using 72"W square, radius, or curved profile overheads on Cetra panels.

Ganging Brackets

➤ See page 4.75.

IMPORTANT: Black transaction shelf brackets are included as standard with transaction counters. Only order transaction shelf bracket models at left if you want them in a different paint color.
Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Interworks EQ Panels and Wall Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24SCIWOHB</td>
<td>Set of 2; one set required per overhead</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Additional brackets are not required when mounting bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Square, radius, and curved profile overheads are not available for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging Brackets
> See page 4.75.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator:
   - 480 = Antique White
   - 462 = Cinder
   - 440 = Cloud
   - 405 = Designer White
   - 450 = Fog
   - 461 = Graphite
   - 420 = Sandstone
   - 460 = Storm
   - 501 = Platinum Metallic
How to Specify

Square, Radius, or Curved, Profile Overhead Brackets

1. Model

Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets

1. Model

Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket

1. Model

Specify the appropriate bracket or bracket kit based on the profile of the overhead storage unit.

Ganging Brackets

➤ See page 4.75.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

For Use with Traxx Applications

Model Description Price

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets

FBOTS Single bracket; Cinder $22
Specify two brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60"W to 72"W overheads.

Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets

ISBRKT Set of two; one set required per overhead. $41

Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket

24STXOHB Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead. $40

24STXOHB3 Set of three; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead. 65

Finish price group:

STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)

Finish designator:

480 = Antique White
462 = Cinder
440 = Cloud
405 = Designer White
450 = Fog
461 = Graphite
420 = Sandstone
460 = Storm
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ➤ See page 4.2
Planning 4.7
Pricing 4.32
Surface Materials 4.97
Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Wall Mount and Freestanding Applications

D | W | H | Model | Description | Price
---|---|---|---|---|---
Traxx | TTXT721 | One 72"L section of Traxx; Specify when wall-mounting overheads. | $175
Traxx Spacers
For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units
5/8" | 71 3/8" | 1" | TTBS72 | One 72"L section; black. | $33
For use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overhead Storage Units
1/2" | 3 3/8" | 1 13/8" | ISBRKTSO | Set of 2; one set required per overhead. | $82
For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units
1/2" | 3 3/8" | 12" | 24STXOHOSO | Set of 2; one set required per overhead. | $84
Freestanding Kit
FBOFS | Specify when spanning overheads between two vertical storage units; Cinder finish. | $66
Wall Standards
3/4" | 3/4" | 57 7/8" | WT62 | Corresponds to Interworks EQ 62"H panel. Set of two. | $156
61 7/8" | WT66 | Corresponds to Interworks EQ 66"H panel. Set of two. | 174
75 7/8" | WT80 | Corresponds to Xsite, Cetra, or Interworks EQ 80"H panel. Set of two. | 249

IMPORTANT: Specify wall standards for wall-mounting bevel profile overheads or sliding-door overheads only. Maximum of two components per each set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 pounds. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

How to Specify
Traxx
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
Traxx Spacers for use with Radius, Square, or Curved Profile Overheads
1. Model
Freestanding Kit
1. Model
Wall Standards and Traxx Spacers for use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads
1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator
Overhead Stanchion Brackets

For Flat Profile Overhead Storage and Xsede Accessory Rail

Standard Includes

- Set of two stanchion brackets: paint

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Two stanchion brackets must be specified separately for each overhead storage cabinet to be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rail. 5¾" visible when installed.

Flat profile overhead storage cabinets compatible with Xsede accessory rail:

See pages 4.58 and 4.61.

Not applicable to square, radius, bevel, lunar, or curved overheads.
# Overhead Ganging Brackets

**Model Description**

**Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASBG</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Cetra. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSTG</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Narrate, or Traxx. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBSC</td>
<td>Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Narrate, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications. Bracket is black.</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flat Profile Cubby Storage Ganging Brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12SGB</td>
<td>For use when mounting cubbies side by side on Xsite.</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lunar Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24SGB</td>
<td>For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**IMPORTANT:** Ganging brackets are required when mounting square, radius, curved, and bevel overheads side by side and for lunar overheads when mounting on Xsite or Traxx.

When using ganging brackets for side-by-side square, radius or curved profile overheads mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
## Square Profile Vertical Storage

### Bookcases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3042</td>
<td>$1546</td>
<td>$1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3056</td>
<td>$1872</td>
<td>$1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>67½&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3068</td>
<td>$2183</td>
<td>$1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ABC3668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>2094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A = adjustable shelf

### How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

### Standard Includes

- Bookcase: wood or laminate
- ¾" thick shelves
- Unfinished back

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1546</td>
<td>$1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1872</td>
<td>$1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2183</td>
<td>$1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>2094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Square Profile Vertical Storage**

**Short Storage Cabinets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>171(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>H1839HR</td>
<td>For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; worksurfaces</td>
<td>$2126</td>
<td>$1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H1840HR</td>
<td>For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; worksurfaces</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>171(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>H1839HL</td>
<td>For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; worksurfaces</td>
<td>$2126</td>
<td>$1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H1840HL</td>
<td>For use with 1(\frac{3}{16})&quot; worksurfaces</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

**Short Storage Finish Panel**

*For Use with H1839 Model Short Storage Cabinets*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>N1839Y</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify short storage finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field-installation only.

When using 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick worksurfaces, you must use H1840 models if aligning short storage units with overheads or freestanding vertical storage units.
### Square Profile Vertical Storage

#### Lateral Files

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Unfinished top and back.
- Locks: black

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. **Pull option (omit for finish panel):**
   - ➤See page 4.24 for designators.
4. **Lock option (omit for finish panel):**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately.
5. **Finish price group (omit for laminate):**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**

For finished top, specify single rim worksurface.

Specify a lateral file finish panel when the back of unit is exposed; field installation only.

---

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWL233027</td>
<td>$2625</td>
<td>$2239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWL233627</td>
<td>2973</td>
<td>2590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWL233040</td>
<td>$3612</td>
<td>$3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWL233640</td>
<td>3967</td>
<td>3490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWL233053</td>
<td>$4166</td>
<td>$3386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWL233653</td>
<td>4513</td>
<td>3729</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FFP3027</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3040</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3053</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3068</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FFP3627</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3640</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3653</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP3668</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footprint Storage**
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Lateral Files with Hinged Door Storage

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)
- Two adjustable shelves in the two-drawer model.

**How to Specify**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>W = Wood</th>
<th>L = Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td>FWL2H3068</td>
<td>$5563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>67 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Four Drawers and Hinged Doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWL4H3068</td>
<td>$5325</td>
<td>$3978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>67 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>W = Wood</th>
<th>L = Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td>FWL2H3668</td>
<td>5791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Drawers and Hinged Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>67 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filler Strip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FFFS0127</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFS0140</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFS0153</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFS0168</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify lateral file filler strip when side of unit is exposed or to fill the space when finish panel is not used; field installation only.

Specify lateral file finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field installation only.

>See page 4.78.
## Square Profile Vertical Storage

### Storage Cabinets

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FFBR2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$5291</td>
<td>$4684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWBR2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>4241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFBL2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$5291</td>
<td>$4684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWBL2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>4241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFR2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$5291</td>
<td>$4684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWFR2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>4241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFFL2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$5291</td>
<td>$4684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWFL2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>4241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFSR2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$4669</td>
<td>$4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWSR2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>3692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFSL2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$4669</td>
<td>$4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWSL2468</td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>3692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes

- **Chassis:** wood or laminate
- **Shelves:**
  - Two adjustable (bottom shelf fixed) in box/box/file and file/file model
  - Three adjustable (third and bottom shelf fixed) in five-shelf model
- **Lock:** black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Material:**
   - **W** = Wood
   - **L** = Laminate
3. **Pull option (omit for panel):**
   - See page 4.24 for designators.
4. **Lock option:**
   - **KRB** = Key random (+$69)
   - **KSB** = Key specific (+$41 for five-shelf; +$18 for BBF or FF); specify two lock cores separately
   - **XKRB** = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers (applies to cabinets with drawers only)
   - **XKSB** = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-$27, applies to cabinets with drawers only)
   - **X** = Non-locking door (applies to cabinet with shelves only)
5. **Finish price group (omit for lam):**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
6. **Finish designator**

Specify filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.

See page 4.81.
Standard Includes

- Wardrobe
  - Chassis and front: wood or laminate
  - Hanging bar
  - Adjustable shelf in 18”W model

Filler Panel
- Face and top: wood or select laminates

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
3. Lock option (omit for filler panel):
   - KRB = Key random (+$69)
   - KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately
   - X = No lock
4. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   - STD = Group 1
   - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Finish designator

Specify storage cabinet filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.

6”W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

---

**Square Profile Vertical Storage**

**Wardrobes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”W Wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Right</td>
<td>23 7/8”</td>
<td>17 15/16”</td>
<td>67 1/2”</td>
<td>FFWR2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Hinged on Left</td>
<td>23 7/8”</td>
<td>17 15/16”</td>
<td>67 1/2”</td>
<td>FFWL2468</td>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>$4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unfinished back</td>
<td>3910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6”W Wardrobes |       |       |        |              |       |          |
| Door Hinged on Right | 23 7/8” | 6 1/4” | 67 1/2” | FFWR0668       | Finished back | $3135 | $2818    |
|                |        |       |        |              | Unfinished back | 2735 | 2460     |
| Door Hinged on Left | 23 7/8” | 6 1/4” | 67 1/2” | FFWL0668       | Finished back | $3135 | $2818    |
|                |        |       |        |              | Unfinished back | 2735 | 2460     |

Related Products:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filler Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>66 15/16”</td>
<td>FSFP0668</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP1268</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP1868</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSFP2468</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Square Profile Vertical Storage

Pull-Out Storage

D  W  H  Model          Wood       Laminate

Left-Hand Application
24" 15" 42"  FF152442VPOL  $5496     $3695
   50"  FF152450VPOL   5632       3786
   54"  FF152454VPOL   5857       3931
30" 15" 42"  FF153042VPOL  5827     3951
   50"  FF153050VPOL   6052       4070
   54"  FF153054VPOL   6188       4187

Right-Hand Application (shown)
24" 15" 42"  FF152442VPOR  $5496     $3695
   50"  FF152450VPOR   5632       3786
   54"  FF152454VPOR   5857       3931
30" 15" 42"  FF153042VPOR  5827     3951
   50"  FF153050VPOR   6052       4070
   54"  FF153054VPOR   6188       4187

Magnetic markerboards are available to attach to hard surfaces, such as storage or tiles) with adhesive tape provided. They are offered in two widths that will fit perfectly on the side of pull-out storage cabinets.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material: W = Wood
   L = Laminate
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 4.24 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$69)
   KSB = Key specific (+$41); specify lock core separately
   X = No lock
5. Wood finish price group (omit for laminate):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Wood finish designator for front/chassis/interior (will be the same) or laminate finish designator for front
7. Laminate designator for chassis (omit for wood)
8. Laminate designator for interior (omit for wood)
9. Power/data option:
   PB = Pepper power unit, black (+$175)
   PS = Pepper power unit, black (+$175)
   SB = Salt USB unit, black (+$300)
   SW = Salt USB unit, white (+$300)
   X = None
10. Felt for top shelf:
    Felt color number (+$45)
    X = No felt

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 4.82

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
## Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

### Bookcases

**Pricing**  
GSA SIN 711-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>12S3630BCO</td>
<td>Includes one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>$736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Three Shelves</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>41(\frac{15}{16})&quot; (shown)</td>
<td>12S3642BCO</td>
<td>Includes two adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12S3650BCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Four Shelves</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>53(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>12S3654BCO</td>
<td>Includes three adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Five Shelves</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>35(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>65(\frac{15}{16})&quot;</td>
<td>12S3666BCO</td>
<td>Includes four adjustable shelves</td>
<td>$1329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49\(\frac{1}{8}\)"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

### Standard Includes
- Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints
- Enclosed back

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Finish designator**
# Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

15"W Storage Towers—Metal

**Standard Includes**

- Chassis: metal; all paints
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- One removable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two removable shelves in 66"H model

## How to Specify

1. **Model**
   
   ▶ See page 4.27 for designators.  
   **Note:** Upcharge of +$21 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.

2. **Pull option:**
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   **Note:** Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.

3. **Lock option:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)  

4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1

### D W H Model Price

#### Door Hinged on Right

**File/File Below (shown)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHR2M</td>
<td>$1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHR2M</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHR2M</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHR2M</td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box/Box/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHR1M</td>
<td>$1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHR1M</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHR1M</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHR1M</td>
<td>1720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Door Hinged on Left

**File/File Below (shown)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHL2M</td>
<td>$1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHL2M</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHL2M</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHL2M</td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box/Box/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHL1M</td>
<td>$1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1550VHL1M</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1554VHL1M</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S1566VHL1M</td>
<td>1720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 1/8"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/4"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

**File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing**

▶ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

**Tower Spacers**

▶ See page 4.89.
## Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

### 15"W Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door/drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- One removable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two removable shelves in 66"H model

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.27 for designators.
3. **Lock option:**
   - **X** = Non-locking
   - **KR** = Key random, black (+$162)
   - **KS** = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - **KSB** = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
4. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
5. **Metal finish designator**
6. **Wood finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
7. **Wood finish designator**

### Price List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHR1MW</td>
<td>$2932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1550VHR1MW</td>
<td>2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1554VHR1MW</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1566VHR1MW</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1554VHR2MW</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1566VHR2MW</td>
<td>3215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1542VHL1MW</td>
<td>$2932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1550VHL1MW</td>
<td>2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1554VHL1MW</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1566VHL1MW</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1554VHL2MW</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S1566VHL2MW</td>
<td>3215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers
- See page 4.89.
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24”W Side-Access Storage Towers—Metal

D W H Model Price

Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and Box/Box/File

Wardrobe Right (shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2442VBWH1M</td>
<td>$2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2450VBWH1M</td>
<td>2341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 13/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2454VBWH1M</td>
<td>2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2466VBWH1M</td>
<td>2655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe Left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2442VBWHL1M</td>
<td>$2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2450VBWHL1M</td>
<td>2341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 13/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2454VBWHL1M</td>
<td>2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2466VBWHL1M</td>
<td>2655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and File/File

Wardrobe Right (shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2442VBWH2M</td>
<td>$2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2450VBWH2M</td>
<td>2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 13/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2454VBWH2M</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2466VBWH2M</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe Left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2442VBWHL2M</td>
<td>$2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2450VBWHL2M</td>
<td>2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 13/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2454VBWHL2M</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13S2466VBWHL2M</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing

▶See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood fronts are not available.

Tower Spacers

42 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24”W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File
| Wardrobe Right (shown) | 23⅝” | 24”* | 42⅛”* | 13S2442VHHR2M | $1918 |
|     |     | 49⅛”*  | 13S2450VHHR2M | 1978  |
|     |     | 53⅛”*  | 13S2454VHHR2M | 2140  |
|     |     | 65⅛”*  | 13S2466VHHR2M | 2380  |
| Wardrobe Left | 23⅝” | 24”* | 42⅛”* | 13S2442VHHL2M | $1918 |
|     |     | 49⅛”*  | 13S2450VHHL2M | 1978  |
|     |     | 53⅛”*  | 13S2454VHHL2M | 2140  |
|     |     | 65⅛”*  | 13S2466VHHL2M | 2380  |

42⅛”*H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

49⅛”*H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 4.89.
# Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

## Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: wood
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

## How to Specify

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pull option:</th>
<th>Lock option:</th>
<th>Metal finish price group:</th>
<th>Wood finish price group:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>➤ See page 4.27 for designators.</td>
<td>X = Non-locking</td>
<td>STD = Group 1</td>
<td>STD = Group 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KRB = Key random, black (+$243)</td>
<td>STDM = Group M (+10%)</td>
<td>STDM = Group M (+10%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KRS = Key random, silver (+$243)</td>
<td>KSB = Key specific, black (+$168)</td>
<td>KSS = Key specific, silver (+$168)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>KSB = Key specific, black (+$168)</td>
<td>Note: Specify three lock cores separately for key specific.</td>
<td>Note: Specify three lock cores separately for key specific.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>KSS = Key specific, silver (+$168)</td>
<td>Note: Specify three lock cores separately for key specific.</td>
<td>Note: Specify three lock cores separately for key specific.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2450VHHR2MW</td>
<td>$3969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2454VHHR2MW</td>
<td>4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2466VHHR2MW</td>
<td>4514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2450VHHL2MW</td>
<td>$3969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2454VHHL2MW</td>
<td>4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>13S2466VHHL2MW</td>
<td>4514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49 1/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤ See page 4.89.
### Flat Profile Vertical Storage (13S)

**Tower Spacers for Use with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S154203VSSP</td>
<td>$748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S155003VSSP</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S244203VSSP</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49 1⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13S245003VSSP</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Specify**

1. Model
2. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Metal finish designator

**IMPORTANT:** These models are for use with 13S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

---

**Statement of Line**

- See page 4.2
- Planning 4.7
- Pricing 4.32
- Surface Materials 4.97
**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Coat hook on 18”D units
- Floor glides

**How to Specify**

**Vertical Storage**

1. **Model**
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - ➤ See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4” legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4” legs, painted (+$82)

**Coat Rod** (for use with 24”D wardrobes)

- 12”

**Shelves**

1. **Model**
2. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Metal finish designator

---

**Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)**

**12”W Wardrobes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/2”</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>15S121842VHRWM</td>
<td>$1075</td>
<td>$1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2”</td>
<td>49 1/4”</td>
<td>15S121850VHRWM</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2”</td>
<td>53 1/8”</td>
<td>15S121854VHRWM</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 5/8”</td>
<td>65 1/2”</td>
<td>15S121866VHRWM</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/2”</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>15S122442VHRWM</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2”</td>
<td>49 1/4”</td>
<td>15S122450VHRWM</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2”</td>
<td>53 1/8”</td>
<td>15S122454VHRWM</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 5/8”</td>
<td>65 1/2”</td>
<td>15S122466VHRWM</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Door Hinged on Left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4” Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/2”</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>15S121842VHLWM</td>
<td>$1075</td>
<td>$1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2”</td>
<td>49 1/4”</td>
<td>15S121850VHLWM</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2”</td>
<td>53 1/8”</td>
<td>15S121854VHLWM</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 5/8”</td>
<td>65 1/2”</td>
<td>15S121866VHLWM</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>38 1/2”</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>15S122442VHLWM</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2”</td>
<td>49 1/4”</td>
<td>15S122450VHLWM</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2”</td>
<td>53 1/8”</td>
<td>15S122454VHLWM</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 5/8”</td>
<td>65 1/2”</td>
<td>15S122466VHLWM</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents Unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16” less deep.

**Related Products:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D”</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 3/4”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>15S1812SH</td>
<td>$87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3/4”</td>
<td>15S2412SH</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coat Rod** (for use with 24”D wardrobes)

- 12”

- $74

---

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

IMPORTANT: 12”W storage is not intended to be freestanding and should be ganged together, attached other storage, anchored to a wall, or share a top with other units.

42 1/2”H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels. 49 1/2”H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2” increments.

Coat rod is specified separately for field installation in 24”D wardrobes; 18”D wardrobes include coat hook.
### Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

**12"W Personal Storage Lockers**

**Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Number of Doors/Optional Locks</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S121842VPLRM</td>
<td>$1503</td>
<td>$1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15S121850VPLRM</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15S121854VPLRM</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15S121866VPLRM</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15S122442VPLRM</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15S122450VPLRM</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15S122454VPLRM</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15S122466VPLRM</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>2048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Door(s) Hinged on Right**

**Door(s) Hinged on Left**

*Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.*

---

**Standard Includes**

- **Chassis:** metal
- **Doors:** metal or TFL
- **Floor glides**

**How to Specify**

1. **Model**
2. **Front material (omit for metal front):**
   - **LL** = TFL front
3. **Pull option:**
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. **Lock option:**
   - **X** = Non-locking
   - **KRB** = Key random, black (+$81 per lock)
   - **KRS** = Key random, silver (+$81 per lock)
   - **KSB** = Key specific, black (+$56 per lock)
   - **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+$56 per lock)
   - Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific.
5. **Metal finish price group:**
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
6. **Metal finish designator**
7. **Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)**
8. **Support option:**
   - **G** = Floor glides
   - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - **4LP** = 4" legs, painted (+$82)

---

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

**IMPORTANT:** 12"W storage is not intended to be freestanding and should be ganged together, attached other storage, anchored to a wall, or share a top with other units.

42 1/8"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels. 49 1/8"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.

Coat rod is specified separately for field installation in 24"D wardrobes; 18"D wardrobes include coat hook.
Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - ➤ See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42 1/6"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Celtra panels.

49 1/6"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Celtra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤ See next page 4.96.
Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18”D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50” and 54”H models; two adjustables shelves in 66”H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage
1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$162)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$162)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$112)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$112)
   - Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4” legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4” legs, painted (+$82)

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42\(\frac{1}{2}\)“H models will align with 42”H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42”H Cetra panels.

49\(\frac{1}{2}\)“H models will align with 50”H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50”H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
- See page 4.96.
**Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)**

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151842VOR1M</td>
<td>$1599</td>
<td>$1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151850VOR1M</td>
<td>1651</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S151854VOR1M</td>
<td>1709</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152442VOR1M</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152450VOR1M</td>
<td>1724</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S152454VOR1M</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152466VOR1M</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box/Box/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151850VOR2M</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S151854VOR2M</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152450VOR2M</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S152454VOR2M</td>
<td>1697</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152466VOR2M</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**File/File Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151842VOR2M</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S151850VOR2M</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S151854VOR2M</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>38 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152442VOR2M</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152450VOR2M</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>53 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15S152454VOR2M</td>
<td>1697</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15S152466VOR2M</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/4" less deep.

See next page for models with shelves on left.

---

**Standard Includes**
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables in 66"H model.

---

**How to Specify**

**Vertical Storage**

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - X = Non-locking
   - KRB = Key random, black (+$81)
   - KRS = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - KSB = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - KSS = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$82)
## Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued

### Standard Includes
- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

### How to Specify

#### Vertical Storage

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   - **LL** = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   - **➤** See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.
4. Lock option:
   - **X** = Non-locking
   - **KRB** = Key random, black (+$81)
   - **KRS** = Key random, silver (+$81)
   - **KSB** = Key specific, black (+$56)
   - **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+$56)
   - Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   - **STD** = Group 1
   - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
8. Support option:
   - **G** = Floor glides
   - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+$82)
   - **4LP** = 4" legs, painted (+$82)

### Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides. The fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on models with glides will be approximately 31 1/16" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

### 42 1/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

### 49 1/8"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1S151842VOL1M</td>
<td>$1599</td>
<td>$1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1S151850VOL1M</td>
<td>1651</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151854VOL1M</td>
<td>1709</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151866VOL1M</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side-Access Open Shelves on Left (Box/File Below)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1S151842VOL2M</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1S151850VOL2M</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151854VOL2M</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151866VOL2M</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File/File Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D&quot;</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H with Glides</th>
<th>H with 4&quot; Legs</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Metal Front</th>
<th>TFL Front</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>38 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>42 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1S151842VOL3M</td>
<td>$1535</td>
<td>$1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1S151850VOL3M</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>53 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151854VOL3M</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>65 15/16&quot;</td>
<td>1S151866VOL3M</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

➤ See previous page for models with shelves on right.
## Flat Profile Vertical Storage (15S)

Tower Spacers for Use with 12"W or 15"W Vertical Storage

### Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

### How to Specify

1. **Model**
2. **Metal finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. **Metal finish designator**
4. **Support option (include for 145/8"D models only):**
   - G = Floor glides
   - 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$41)
   - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$41)

---

### Important Notes:

- Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.
- 42 1/2"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.
- 49 1/2"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

**IMPORTANT:** These models are for use with 15S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

### Pricing

#### For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Installed-Height with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S123803VSSP</td>
<td>$724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S124603VSSP</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S153803VSSP</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S154603VSSP</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Installed-Height with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S123809VSSP</td>
<td>$791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S124609VSSP</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S153809VSSP</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S154609VSSP</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Installed-Height with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S123815VSSP</td>
<td>$855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S124615VSSP</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S153815VSSP</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15S154615VSSP</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wood

**Applies to:**
- All wood surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group 1</th>
<th>Group 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Not available on radius profile pedestals.
2. Not available radius profile storage.

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

For more information, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com.
### Laminate

#### HPL

**Applies to:**
- Radius profile storage fronts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Solid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pattern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>Bronze Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Carbon Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>Grey Glace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>Loden Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>846</td>
<td>Morro Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Mushroom Tigris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>Sicon Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>Tawny Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>Titanium Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>Tungsten Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>White Tigris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TFL

**Applies to:**
- Radius profile storage chassis
- Square profile storage
- Curved profile storage chassis
- Flat profile storage sliding doors
- Flat profile storage fronts
- Bookcases
- Filler panels
- Finish back panels
- Filler strips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodgrain&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> Not available on radius profile storage chassis or curved profile storage chassis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solid</th>
<th>480</th>
<th>Antique White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>Bronze Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>842</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Carbon Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>862</td>
<td>Grey Glace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>844</td>
<td>Loden Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
<td>Morro Zephyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>812</td>
<td>Mushroom Tigris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>808</td>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>807</td>
<td>Sicon Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>873</td>
<td>Tawny Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>805</td>
<td>Titanium Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>809</td>
<td>Tungsten Evolv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>802</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>814</td>
<td>White Tigris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>2</sup> Not available curved profile storage.
Paint

Applies to:
- Square profile glass frames
- Curved profile overhead fronts
- Flat profile storage chassis (excluding pre-configured pedestals)
- Flat profile storage flipper door
- Overhead bracket kits for flat profile flipper-door and bevel profile overheads
- Bevel profile storage chassis
- Metal bookcases
- Traxx
- Traxx spacers for flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar profile overheads
- Wall standards

➤ See applicable pricing pages for models not listed here for finish options, if available.

Group 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Barley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Cement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Chamois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Dark Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Environmental Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>Featherstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Moon Beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Satin¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Tantalum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Apricot Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Cloud Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Golden Rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Spinach Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Tango Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Carbon Metallic³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Patina Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Satin Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>Silver Pearl⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Taupe Metallic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Available on Traxx and Traxx spacers for use with flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar overheads only.
2 Available on flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar profile overhead brackets for use with Narrate (33P* models).
3 Not available Traxx spacers for use with lunar profile overheads.
4 Not available on transaction shelf brackets for use with Cetra panels (ABF* models), square profile glass frames, or curved profile overhead fronts.

Surface Materials

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Applies to:
- Lunar profile storage chassis and doors

Group 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Cinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Storm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footprint Storage
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Footprint Storage

Fabric

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer's own material (COM) overview
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

Applies to:
• Bevel profile overhead fabric doors
• Highback tackboards

Kimball Panel Fabric
Price Grades A–E

EXCEPTION: Tackboards are not available in Crossroads pattern.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available panel fabric patterns.

Kimball Seating Fabric
(Upholstery)
Price Grades 1–6

EXCEPTIONS: Overhead doors and tackboards are not available in Dolce, Sedona, Silvertex, Chambray, Network, or Essense/Ultraleather™ patterns.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available seating fabric patterns.

Applies to:
• Flat profile cushion-top mobile pedestals
• Flat profile low storage cushions

Kimball Seating Fabric
(Upholstery)
Price Grades 1–6

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available seating fabric patterns.
# Customer’s Own Material (COM)

## Yardage Requirements

### Flat Profile Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
<th>54&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12S2415PMBFCTM1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S2415CTOPNC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The requirement for a single pedestal is one yard. However, two cushion-tops can be cut from a single yard. For example, 51 tops would require 26 yards. Always round up to the next full yard when ordering multiple pedestals.

### Bevel Profile Overheads with Fabric Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
<th>54&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS142416R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS143016R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS143616R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144216R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS144816R</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS145416R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS146016R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS147216R</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bevel Profile Highback Organizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
<th>54&quot;W</th>
<th>66&quot;W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF4836H</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF6036H</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF7236H</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Flat Profile Low Storage Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>COM 1–4*</th>
<th>5–11*</th>
<th>12–18&quot; Sq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14S1815FC</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1830FC</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1836FC</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S1842FC</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2415FC</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2430FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2436FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S2442FC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3615FC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3630FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3636FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14S3642FC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**How to Use this Table**

1. Locate the model number
2. Select yardage from the appropriate column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required.

➤ Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤ See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for COM policy and additional information.
Metal Files and Cabinets

2-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

3-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

4-High Lateral Files
➤ See page 5.7 to specify.

5-High Lateral Files
Available with five drawers, four drawers and fixed shelf with lift door, ADA-compliant models, or five drawers and posting shelf.➤ See page 5.8 to specify.

Overfiles
➤ See page 5.9 to specify

Storage Cabinets
➤ See page 5.9 to specify.

Counterweight Kits
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

File Bars and Drawer Dividers
➤ See page 5.10 to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.
**Top** is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

**Knockouts** are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

**Fixed shelf with lift door** on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

**Counterweight kit**, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

**Four glides**, standard, provide 3/4" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

**Replacement drawer fronts** can be field installed.

**Drawer Pull Options:**

- **Extended** is recessed along the full front edge.
- **Rail Pull**
- **Arc Pull**

**Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism** are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

**Built-in anti-rebound catch** prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

**Full ball-bearing drawer suspension** allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

**Side-to-side file bars** are standard; two per drawer.

**Front-to-back file bars** are available separately for easy field installation.

**Label holder** is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

**Locking** is standard. Select key random or key specific. Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.
Lateral file construction features coach seam welds. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder.

ADA compliant lateral files feature the choice of rail or arc pull. The lock is placed at 38\(\frac{\text{h}}{8}\)" (above the third drawer), making it accessible from a seated position.

Posting shelf, available on five-high lateral file, includes magnetic spring latch to open and close. Posting shelf is located above the third drawer and is 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application.

Exception: Drawer fronts on models with posting shelf are all the same height. Posting shelf is 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H.

Letter, legal and A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated with file bars that ship standard in file.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.

Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

Four adjustable glides are standard, providing 1" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any appropriate width Fundamental file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units.

Laminate file tops for use Fundamental and LF Series are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.

Paper management accessories are available.

Overfiles and storage cabinets

Fundamental
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 5.4
### Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>26 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot; letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/4&quot; legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26 13/16&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26 13/16&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>29 7/8&quot; letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29 7/8&quot; legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 13/16&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 13/16&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 42&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>38 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>44 7/16&quot; letter Front-to-back file bar (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35 7/16&quot; legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 13/16&quot; letter Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 13/16&quot; legal Side-to-side file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filing Hardware:**

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.  
➤See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer divider can be specified separately.  
➤See page 5.10.
Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and black hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

**Key Random Option:**
When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

**Key Specific Option:**
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

**Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

**Change key model KCCB1CK** allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

**IMPORTANT:** A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

**Master key model KC2GMK** will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

**How to Specify**
1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key
2-, 3-, and 4-High Lateral Files

**Standard Includes**
- 2, 3, or 4 drawers
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

**How to Specify**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FND18302</td>
<td>$976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18362</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18422</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FND18303</td>
<td>$1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18363</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18423</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FND18304</td>
<td>$1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18364</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FND18424</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT:** Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

**Front-to-Back File Bars**
- See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

**Laminate File Tops**
- See Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.
5-High Lateral Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64½”</td>
<td>FND18305</td>
<td>$1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365</td>
<td>2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425</td>
<td>2223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-High Lateral Files with Fixed Shelf and Lift Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64½”</td>
<td>FND18305LD</td>
<td>$1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365LD</td>
<td>2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425LD</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-High Lateral Files, ADA Compliant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64½”</td>
<td>FND18305ADA</td>
<td>$2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365ADA</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425ADA</td>
<td>2397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-High Lateral Files with Posting Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64½”</td>
<td>FND18305PS</td>
<td>$2038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365PS</td>
<td>2215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425PS</td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard Includes

- Five lateral file drawers (four drawers and fixed shelf and lift door on applicable models)
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾”

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   - R = Rail, textured black
   - E = Extended, same paint as file (not available on ADA Compliant models)
3. Lock option:
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27); specify lock core separately
4. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

See page 5.10.

Front-to-Back File Bars

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
## Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overfiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>29¼”</td>
<td>FND18300F</td>
<td>$867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18360F</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18420F</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND1836OF</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND1842OF</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>27¼”</td>
<td>FND18302SC</td>
<td>$1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18362SC</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18422SC</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>39¼”</td>
<td>FND18303SC</td>
<td>$1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18363SC</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18423SC</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>51¼”</td>
<td>FND18304SC</td>
<td>$1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18364SC</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18424SC</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>64½”</td>
<td>FND18305SC</td>
<td>$1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18365SC</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FND18425SC</td>
<td>1386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes
- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to ¾”

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Keying option:**
   - KRB = Key random
   - KSB = Key specific (-$27; specify lock core separately)
3. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)  
4. **Finish designator**

---

**IMPORTANT:** Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2” increments.  
➤ See page 5.10.

**Laminate File Tops**  
➤ See Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.
## Fundamental® Metal Filing

**Accessories**

### Counterweight Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11(\text{\textfrac{1}{8}})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\text{\textfrac{1}{4}})&quot;</td>
<td>11(\text{\textfrac{5}{8}})&quot;</td>
<td>Any width file</td>
<td>FNDACW</td>
<td>$214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16(\text{\textfrac{1}{8}})&quot;</td>
<td>28(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>FND1830LFSHP</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1836LFSHP</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1842LFSHP</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wardrobe Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2(\text{\textfrac{3}{4}})&quot;</td>
<td>29(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>3(\text{\textfrac{3}{4}})&quot;</td>
<td>FND1830WB</td>
<td>$82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1836WB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41(\text{\textfrac{1}{2}})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W unit</td>
<td>FND1842WB</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side-to-Side File Bars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD30SS</td>
<td>$64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD36SS</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W file</td>
<td>KFD42SS</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drawer Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KFDPM</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Includes**

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish
- Side-to-side file bars: galvanized finish
- Drawer divider: galvanized finish

**How to Specify**

1. Counterweight Kit, File Bars, Drawer Dividers
2. Model
3. Finish price group:
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator

---

**GSA SIN 711-3**

---

**Statement of Line**

See page 5.2

**Planning**

- 5.3

**Pricing**

- 5.7

**Surface Materials**

- 5.11

---

**IMPORTANT:** Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

**IMPORTANT:** Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.
### Paint

**Price Group 1**
- 480 Antique White
- 427 Barley
- 437 Cement
- 403 Chamois
- 462 Cinder
- 440 Cloud
- 485 Dark Chocolate
- 405 Designer White
- 453 Environmental Grey
- 459 Featherstone
- 450 Fog
- 488 Frosty White
- 461 Graphite
- 445 Moon Beam
- 416 Putty
- 420 Sandstone
- 425 Shadow
- 465 Smoke
- 460 Storm
- 429 Tantalum
- 419 Wallaby

**Price Group M**
- 514 Carbon Metallic
- 507 Patina Metallic
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 505 Satin Bronze Metallic
- 504 Taupe Metallic

**Applies to:**
- Lateral files
- Overfiles
- Storage cabinets

**Applies to:**
- Arc pulls

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

*See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process*
LF™ SERIES

Metal Filing

Table of Contents

Statement of Line 6.2
Planning 6.3
Overview 6.3
Product Information 6.4
Filing Capacities 6.5
Locking Information 6.6
Pricing 6.7
Lateral Files 6.7
Overfiles 6.9
Storage Cabinets 6.9
Bases 6.10
Accessories 6.11
Surface Materials 6.12
Paint 6.12

GSA Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 03.14.19
Revision 03.14.19
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

**Metal Files and Cabinets**

**2-High Lateral Files**
- See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.
- See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>26&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3-High Lateral Files**
- See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.
- See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>30&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4-High Lateral Files**
- See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.
- See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>30&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5-High Lateral Files**
- See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.
- See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>30&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door**
- See page 6.7 to specify with standard-height drawers.
- See page 6.8 to specify with half-height drawers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>30&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overfiles**
- See page 6.9 to specify.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>29&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>60&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Storage Cabinets**
- See page 6.9 to specify.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>26&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>37&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bases**
- See page 6.10 to specify.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>1½&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>2&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>2¼&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>3&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Counterweight Kits**
- See page 6.11 to specify.

**File Bars and Drawer Dividers**
- See page 6.11 to specify.

**Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits**
- See page 6.11 to specify.
Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square.

Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Four glides, standard, provide 3/4" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.
Details

Lateral file construction is ladder frame with coach seam welds, allowing files to be moved while fully loaded. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted in cinder.

Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Letter, legal, or A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.

Dual-interlock system ensures only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated by moving the back file bar to the letter or legal position and utilizing the drawer front interior as a file bar.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.

Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

Locking is standard on lateral files, overfiles, and storage cabinets. Select key random or key specific. Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option. See page 6.6.

Bases, in heights of 1½", 2", 2½", 3", and 4", are available for factory or field installation to adjust the overall height of lateral files and storage cabinets. See page 6.10.

Four adjustable glides are standard on lateral files and storage cabinets; they provide ¾" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. See page 6.11.

Laminate file tops for use Fundamental and LF Series are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files. See the laminate file tops page in the Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

Paper management accessories are available. See page 6.11.
## Filing Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Inches and Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 30&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>26 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Front-to-back file bar (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26 13/16&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Inches and Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 36&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>32 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 13/16&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Inside Depth</th>
<th>Inside Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Filing Inches and Arrangements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;D x 42&quot;W lateral</td>
<td>14 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>38 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>9 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 7/6&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Front-to-back file bars (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 13/16&quot; letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Filing Hardware:

- Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.
- Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately. See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.
- Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.
- Drawer divider can be specified separately. See page 6.11.
Locking Information

Key Random Option:
When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.
Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

Key Specific Option:
When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.
You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.
Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.
Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/Key Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KSCD001 to KSCD300</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Key

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/Key</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCCB1CK</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master Key

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model/Key</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KC2GMK</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Specify

1. Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key.
2. Key random with a black lock core and black hinged key (KRB); or
3. Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Statement of Line ➤ See page 6.2
Planning ➤ See page 6.3
Pricing ➤ 6.7
Surface Materials ➤ 6.12
### Lateral Files

**With Standard-Height Drawers**

**Pricing**

GSA SIN 711-3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-High Lateral Files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18302</td>
<td>$1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18362</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18422</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-High Lateral Files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>37 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18303</td>
<td>$1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18363</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18423</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-High Lateral Files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18304</td>
<td>$1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18364</td>
<td>2162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18424</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-High Lateral Files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305</td>
<td>$2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18365</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18425</td>
<td>2789</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>62 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305LD</td>
<td>$2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18365LD</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18425LD</td>
<td>2886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important**: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all free-standing lateral files. See page 6.11.

Front-to-Back File Bars

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.
Lateral Files

With Half-Height Drawers Option

D W H Model Price

2-High Lateral Files
18" 30" 25\frac{1}{4}" LFF18302H $1077
36" LFF18362H 1225
42" LFF18422H 1293

3-High Lateral Files
18" 30" 37\frac{1}{4}" LFF18303H $1466
36" LFF18363H 1703
42" LFF18423H 1855

4-High Lateral Files
18" 30" 48\frac{1}{16}" LFF18304H $1862
36" LFF18364H 2162
42" LFF18424H 2411

5-High Lateral Files
18" 30" 60\frac{1}{8}" LFF18305H $2312
36" LFF18365H 2546
42" LFF18425H 2789

5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door
18" 30" 62\frac{1}{8}" LFF18305LDH $2411
36" LFF18365LDH 2641
42" LFF18425LDH 2886

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files. See page 6.11.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

Front-to-Back File Bars
See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option:
   F = Full pull
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$27; specify lock core separately)
4. 1st drawer position from top:
   HH1 = Two half-height drawers (+$350 for set of 2)
   STD = Standard-height drawer
5. 2nd drawer position from top:
   HH2 = Two half-height drawers (+$350 for set of 2)
   STD = Standard-height drawer
6. 3rd drawer position from top (omit for 2-high):
   HH3 = Two half-height drawers (+$350 for set of 2)
   STD = Standard-height drawer
7. 4th drawer position from top (omit for 2- or 3-high):
   HH4 = Two half-height drawers (+$350 for set of 2)
   STD = Standard-height drawer
8. 5th drawer position from top (omit for 2-, 3-, and 4-high):
   HH5 = Two half-height drawers (+$350 for set of 2)
   STD = Standard-height drawer
9. Factory-installed base height:
   X = No additional base
   1.5 = 1\frac{1}{2}"H (+$)
   2 = 2"H (+$)
   2.875 = 2\frac{5}{8}"H (+$)
   3 = 3"H (+$)
   4 = 4"H (+$)
10. Finish price group:
    STD = 1
    STDM = M (+10%)
11. Finish designator

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3
# Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overfiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 30&quot; x 29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18300F</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18360F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18420F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 30&quot; x 37 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18303SC</td>
<td>1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18363SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 30&quot; x 48 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18304SC</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18364SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 30&quot; x 60 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18305SC</td>
<td>1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>LFF18365SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Includes
- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to \( \frac{3}{4} \)"

### How to Specify
1. **Model**
2. **Pull option:**
   - \[ \text{F} = \text{Full pull} \]
3. **Lock option:**
   - \[ \text{KRB} = \text{Key random} \]
   - \[ \text{KSB} = \text{Key specific} (-$ 27; specify lock core separately) \]
4. **Factory installed base option:**
   - \[ \text{X} = \text{No additional base} \]
   - \[ \text{1.5} = 1\frac{1}{2}\"H (+$) \]
   - \[ \text{2} = 2\"H (+$) \]
   - \[ \text{2.875} = 2\frac{7}{8}\"H (+$) \]
   - \[ \text{3} = 3\"H (+$) \]
   - \[ \text{4} = 4\"H (+$) \]
5. **Finish price group:**
   - \[ \text{STD} = \text{Group 1} \]
   - \[ \text{STDM} = \text{Group M (+10%)} \]
6. **Finish designator**

---

**IMPORTANT:** Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments. See page 6.11.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

See the laminate file tops page in the Footprint Worksurfaces & Support chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

---

*Overfiles and Storage Cabinets*  
Pricing  
GSA SIN 711-3  
Page 6.9  
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
Bases

For Field Installation on Lateral Files or Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Height without Glide</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”W Bases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>11/2”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>LFFB1830</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1 3/4”</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4”</td>
<td>2 5/8”</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2 3/4”</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>3 3/4”</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36”W Bases | | | | | |
| 18” | 36” | 11/2” | 1 1/4” | LFFB1836 | $142 |
| 2” | 1 3/4” | 144 |
| 2 1/4” | 2 5/8” | 167 |
| 3” | 2 3/4” | 167 |
| 4” | 3 3/4” | 187 |

| 42”W Bases | | | | | |
| 18” | 42” | 11/2” | 1 1/4” | LFFB1842 | $159 |
| 2” | 1 3/4” | 162 |
| 2 1/4” | 2 5/8” | 190 |
| 3” | 2 3/4” | 190 |
| 4” | 3 3/4” | 209 |

If factory-installed base is required, specify as part of model number for lateral file or storage cabinet. Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models shown on this page which are available for field installation.

Standard Includes

• Four floor glides; adjustable to 3/4”

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Base height:
   1.5 = 1 1/2”H
   2 = 2”H
   2.875 = 2 7/8”H
   3 = 3”H
   4 = 4”H
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
4. Finish designator

Statement of Line ➤See page 6.2
Planning 6.3
Pricing 6.7
Surface Materials 6.12
### Accessories

**Counterweight Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>13½&quot;</td>
<td>11½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;W file</td>
<td>LFCW30</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>LFCW36</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19¼&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>LFCW42</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;W unit</td>
<td>LFF1830SH</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>LFF1836SH</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>LFF1842SH</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wardrobe Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>29½&quot;</td>
<td>3¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;W unit</td>
<td>LFF30WB</td>
<td>$82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>LFF36WB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Side-to-Side File Bars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td>KFD30SS</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td>KFD36SS</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td>KFD42SS</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drawer Divider**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10½&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>KFDPM</td>
<td></td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

**Important:** Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish
- Side-to-side file bars: galvanized finish
- Drawer divider: galvanized finish

**How to Specify**

**Counterweight Kit, File Bars, Drawer Dividers**

1. **Model**

**Shelf**

1. **Model**

2. **Finish price group:**
   - STD = Group 1
   - STDM = Group M (+10%)
Paint

Applies to:
• Lateral files
• Overfiles
• Storage cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Group 1</th>
<th>Price Group M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>480 Antique White</td>
<td>514 Carbon Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427 Barley</td>
<td>507 Patina Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437 Cement</td>
<td>501 Platinum Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403 Chamois</td>
<td>505 Satin Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462 Cinder</td>
<td>544 Silver Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Cloud</td>
<td>504 Taupe Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485 Dark Chocolate</td>
<td>488 Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405 Designer White</td>
<td>461 Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453 Environmental Grey</td>
<td>445 Moon Beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459 Featherstone</td>
<td>416 Putty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 Fog</td>
<td>420 Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 Shadow</td>
<td>465 Smoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 Storm</td>
<td>429 Tantalum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419 Wallaby</td>
<td>419 Wallaby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
• Characteristics of wood
• Special wood finishes
• Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
• Customer-specified paint (CSP)
• Fabric application and colorways
• Customer’s own material (COM) overview
• Alliance program
• TB133 process

➤ See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.
LIGHTING

Table of Contents

GSA Price List Effective Dates:
Pricing 03.14.19
Revision 03.14.19

Task Lights
Planning 7.2
Pricing 7.2

LED Lights
Planning 7.4
Pricing 7.5
Task Lights

**Details**

Task lights mount under overhead storage units (excluding center-mount and cubby storage). They feature a 9' cord with 90° plug and southwest-oriented prongs. Electronic ballast minimizes flicker and is less susceptible to voltage variations. The T5 cool white, single tube lamp is energy efficient and has a color rendering index of 85 and a color temperature of 3500k.

**Task lights for use in Chicago** have a fused plug.

**Connections**

**Wood screws and spring bars** are standard with task lights to attach the fixture to wood or metal overhead storage units.

**Quick release brackets** are available, if required by local codes.

**Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions** vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

**Power & Data**

Task lights can be master controlled from a switch at the entrance panel by reserving one of the available circuits in the panel wiring system for lighting only.

**Daisy chaining task light units together** allows multiple fixtures to access a single power outlet.

A maximum of five task light fixtures can be linked to a single power source.

**Related Products**

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords. Models should be specified based on the panel system and the overhead to which the task light will attach.

➤See the Kimball Panel Systems Price List for the applicable panel system.
**Task Lights**

**Standard Includes**
- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp: 14 watt on 23"W light; 21 watt on 35"W light; 28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

**How to Specify**

**Task Light**
1. Model

**Daisy-Chain Task Light**
2. Model
3. Position in chain:
   - S = Starter
   - M = Middle
   - E = End

**Related Products:**

**Quick Release Task Light Brackets**
- KSUTLBR
  - Set of two. For use with laminate or wood storage.
  - Required by some local codes.
  - $38

---

Daisy-chain task lights are limited to 5 units per single power source. Specify position: starter, middle, or end.

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.


**LED Lights**

**Details**

LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, center-mount overheads, highback organizers, cubby storage, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

**Number of LED lights** varies by fixture width:
- 16"W models include 56 LEDs
- 24"W models include 104 LEDs
- 30"W models include 132 LEDs
- 62"W models include 264 LEDs

**All units** feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.

**16", 24", and 30"W LED light fixtures** include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1 ½"D x 1 ½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.

**62"W LED light fixture** includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4 ½"W x 1 ¼"D x 1 ¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.

**Black power cords** are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.

**Daisy chain add-on units** do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

**Daisy chain application** requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.

**Daisy chain starter unit** includes the fixture, a two-piece 12" cord with an in-line 4 ½"W x 1 ¼"D x 1 ¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6’ interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

**Connections**

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.

**Woods screws** are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

**Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions** vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

**Meets California Title 24. Assembled in the USA.**

**Connections**

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.

**Woods screws** are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

**Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions** vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

**Connections**

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.

**Woods screws** are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

**Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions** vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.
## LED Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Lights</td>
<td>For use with 30&quot;W or smaller units, 56 LED lights.</td>
<td>$432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>KSU16TLKL</td>
<td>For use with 30&quot;W units, 104 LED lights.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KSU25TLKL</td>
<td>For use with 36&quot;–66&quot;W units, 132 LED lights.</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KSU33TLKL</td>
<td>For use with 72&quot;–90&quot;W units, 264 LED lights.</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KSU63TLKL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Daisy Chain LED Lights

#### Starter Units
- KSU16TLKLGS: For use with 30"W or smaller units, 56 LED lights. $506
- KSU25TLKLGS: For use with 30"W units, 104 LED lights. 578
- KSU33TLKLGS: For use with 36"–66"W units, 132 LED lights. 726

#### Add-On Units
- KSU16TLKLGA: For use with 30"W or smaller units, 56 LED lights. $356
- KSU25TLKLGA: For use with 30"W units, 104 LED lights. 404
- KSU33TLKLGA: For use with 36"–66"W units, 132 LED lights. 510

---

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

---

**Standard Includes**

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
  - 6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
  - Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

**How to Specify**

1. Model

---

GSA SIN 711-1

Page 7.5

Lighting
Kimball Surfaces & Storage
**General Information**

Sustainability page has been updated to reflect current LEED certification and Pura information.
Products on contract are noted with applicable Special Item Number (SIN); items not on contract are noted as non-contract.

Product details and other data are subject to change without notice.

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule

Online access to contract ordering information terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!™, a menu-driven database system.

The internet address for GSA Advantage!™ is: gsaadvantage.gov

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71
FSC Class(es) / Product Code(s): 71
Service Code(s): 7110
Contract Number: GS-03F-059DA February 11, 2021
Business Size: Large

Contractor:
Kimball International, Inc.
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Telephone: 800.647.2010
Fax: 812.481.6174
kimball.com